

# NHBS Trade Catalogue

NHBS is the world's leading distributor of wildlife, science and natural history books. The NHBS Trade Catalogue is an up-to-date list of all the titles we distribute on behalf of leading conservation and scientific organisations - including BirdLife International, RSPB, The Mammal Society, British Trust for Ornithology, Bat Conservation Trust, Wetlands International and Conservation International.

We also provide distribution for hundreds of small and independent natural history publishers from around the world. If you are a publisher and would like us to distribute your book, please send an email to [purchasing@nhbs.com](mailto:purchasing@nhbs.com)

Trade terms are available for library suppliers, book wholesalers, bookshops, visitor centres, general wildlife shops, garden centres and other retailers. For information on ordering trade titles, or to set up a trade account, please contact us.

Tel:+44 (0)1803 865913

Fax:+44 (0)1803 865280

[customer.services@nhbs.com](mailto:customer.services@nhbs.com)

NHBS Ltd, 1-6 The Stables, Ford Road, Totnes, Devon, TQ9 5LE, UK

## Mammals

<b>Veldgids Europese Zoogdieren [Field Guide to European Mammals]</b>	368 pages   colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij
Peter Twisk(Author), Annemarie van Diepenbeek(Author), Jan Piet Bekker(Author), Jos Teeuwisse(Author)	Hardback 2019 9789050116879 #245394 <b>£31.99</b> Std disc
This practical mammal guide is intended both as a field guide and a reference work at home. It brings together all the mammals of Europe and their tracks in a beautifully edited guide, including species new to Europe such as the Levant mole and the...	
<b>A Review of the Population and Conservation Status of British Mammals</b>	699 pages   b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps, colour & b/w tables   The Mammal Society
Fiona Mathews(Author), Laura M Kubasiewicz(Author), John Gurnell(Author), Colin A Harrower(Author), RA McDonald(Author), RF Shore(Author)	Paperback 2018 9781783544943 #245158 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc
This report presents the first comprehensive review of the status of British mammal populations for over 20 years. The population size, range size, temporal trends and future prospects of Britain's 58 terrestrial mammals are assessed. Island...	
<b>Zoogdieren [Mammals]</b>	208 pages   16 plates with colour photos; colour photos, colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij
Jip Louwe Kooijmans(Author), Anneke Blokker(Foreword By)	Hardback 2017 9789050115988 #237208 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc
A fun and surprising book about mammals. Accessible written for a large lay audience, this book is full of facts, observation tips and inspiration to get you outdoors. Venture out, and who knows, you might find yourself eye to eye with a beaver or...	

**Colombia: Mammals [English / Spanish]**

Hector E Ramírez-Chaves(Author), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

Colombia is considered one of the 12 megadiverse countries and ranks sixth globally and fourth in the Americas in terms of mammal richness. This guide pictures 110 terrestrial, aquatic and aerial mammals of the 526 recorded in the country. Scientific...

14 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2017 9780997901870 #235850 **£10.99** Short disc

**Atlas van de Nederlandse Zoogdieren [Atlas of Dutch Mammals]**

Sim Broekhuizen(Editor), Kamiel Spoelstra(Editor), Johan BM Thissen(Editor), Kees J Canters(Editor), Jan C Buys(Editor), Hans van Dord(Foreword By), Johan van de Gronden(Foreword By)

The Netherlands is home to some 90 mammal species. This monumental book brings together current knowledge, and has been written by a large number of Dutch experts. An expansive work that is a must for both amateur naturalists and professionals.-...

432 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2016 9789050115346 #222275 **£35.99** Std disc

**How to Find and Identify Mammals [Revised Edition]**

Gillie Muir(Author), Pat A Morris(Author), Guy Troughton(Illustrator), Rob Strachan(Illustrator), Sarah Wroot(Illustrator), Amy-Jane Beer(Illustrator), Jackie Savery(Illustrator)

Following the same format as the previous edition, this revised second edition of How to Find and Identify Mammals, now printed in A4 format, offers everyone an opportunity to acquire a solid grounding in mammal identification skills. It includes the...

74 pages | b/w line drawings, tables | The Mammal Society

Spiralbound 2013 9780906282748 #210208 **£11.99** Std disc

**Mexico: Mammals – Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Campeche [English / Spanish]**

Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the mammals, including bats and marine mammals, of the Mexican states of Quintana Roo, Yucatán, and Campeche. For each species, English, Spanish and scientific names are given, with added Mayan and Nahuatl...

13 pages | colour illustrations, 2 colour maps | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2012 9780984010721 #203028 **£10.99** Short disc

**Belize Field Guide: Mammals, Amphibians and Reptiles [English / Spanish]**

Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

Includes mammals with tracks, reptiles, and amphibians. The 140 plus illustrations on this fold-out pamphlet were created by British naturalist, Mark Wainwright, who lives in Monteverde, Costa Rica. Each species is identified by their English,...

43 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2009 9781888538892 #181132 **£10.99** Short disc

<p><b>Panama: Mammals and Tracks [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  This guide contains 94 of the 229 mammal species for Panama. Almost all the species not recorded here are bats and small rodents, which generally cannot be identified unless they are trapped.</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2008 9781888538458 #178591 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Polecat Survey of Britain 2004-2006</b>  A Report on the Polecat's Distribution, Status and Conservation  Vincent Wildlife Trust  This report confirms that the polecat's recovery in Britain is continuing; it is now widely re-established across Wales, the Midlands and central southern England. Over the 2004-2006 survey period, 1,273 records of polecats and polecat-ferrets were...</p>	<p>66 pages   Figs, tabs, col plates   Vincent Wildlife Trust  Paperback 2008 9780946081516 #176431 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Peru Mammals Guide / Mamiferos</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  Illustrated guide to the mammals of Peru. Each species has its English, Spanish and Latin name.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2005 9781888538748 #182381 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Mammals and Tracks [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  This laminated fold-out guide shows 90 of the 216 mammal species recorded for Costa Rica, including pictures of their tracks for most of them. Almost all the species not included here are bats and small rodents, which generally cannot be identified...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2005 9781888538977 #224854 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Belize Field Guides: Mammals/Tracks [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  Pamphlet including illustrations of 50 mammals and the 41 different sets of tracks they leave behind. Tracks may well be the only evidence most people will find to identify many of Belize's nocturnal mammals. Identifies the smallest prints left by...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2002 9781888538328 #139522 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Mammals [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 62 commonly seen central American mammals. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2001 9781888538465 #128685 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Hedgehog</b>  Pat A Morris(Author)  This booklet presents general information on biology and behaviour of the hedgehog (<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>).</p>	<p>24 pages   colour photos, b/w illustrations   The Mammal Society  Paperback 2011 9780906282717 #212733 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>The Water Shrew Handbook</b> Phoebe Carter and Sara Churchfield The water shrew is one of our least known but most intriguing mammals. The Water Shrew Handbook is the first guide to British water shrews and covers their biology, ecology and conservation. It includes the latest national distribution maps from the...</p>	<p>36 pages   colour photos, maps   The Mammal Society Paperback 2006 9780906282625 #160778 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Hedgehogs in Your Garden?</b> Edited By: Jane Sedgely Explains how to encourage them by making your garden hedgehog friendly.</p>	<p>16 pages   Illus   The Mammal Society Paperback 1991 9780906282144 #69403 <b>£2.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Carnivores of the Pampas / Carnívoros de la Pampa</b> Pat Bumstead(Author), Mauro Lucherini(Author), Diego Birochio(Author), Estela Luengos(Author), C Manfredi(Author) The pampas grasslands of Argentina are among the richest grazing areas in the world. Few pristine remnants of this legendary grassland remain, and it is considered one of the most endangered habitats on earth. As a measure of the health of the pampas...</p>	<p>101 pages   16 col plates, 24 b/w photos, dist maps   International Society for Endangered Cats Paperback 2004 9780968927854 #147066 <b>£13.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Evidence of Pine Martens in England and Wales 1996-2007</b> Analysis of Reported Sightings and Foundations for the Future J Birks and J Messenger This report presents an analysis of evidence of pine martens gathered from England and Wales over a 12-year period (1996-2007); this evidence mainly comprised sightings reported by naturalists, land managers and members of the public. Analysis of the...</p>	<p>106 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Vincent Wildlife Trust Paperback 2010 9780946081554 #186419 <b>£14.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Badger</b> Michael Woods Useful booklet giving basic information on Britain's best known member of the weasel family, covering natural history, behaviour, ecology, and conservation. This new edition has been fully revised and rewritten and features many new colour...</p>	<p>32 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   The Mammal Society Paperback 2010 9780906282700 #185841 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Otter</b> Gordon Woodroffe This booklet provides detailed research and information on recognition and relatives; aquatic adaptations; field signs; communication; coastal and freshwater otters; vocalisations; habitat; movements and activity; diet; predators and competition;...</p>	<p>28 pages   Col photos, figs   The Mammal Society Paperback 2007 9780906282632 #168940 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Lobos del Río Madre de Dios [Giants of the Madre de Dios]</b> Frank Hajek and Jessica Groenendijk Reports the findings of 15 years of conservation efforts to save the Giant Otter (known locally as the "river wolf") in Peru. Richly illustrated, this book offers in-depth insights into the habitat, ecology, biology and natural history of...</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos   Frankfurt Zoological Society Hardback 2006 9789972258527 #170320 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc Paperback 2006 9789972258527 #170389 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Identification of Prey Remains in Otter Spraints</b> JWH Conroy, J Watt, JB Webb and A Jones Fully illustrated key to fish bones found in otter spraints.</p>	<p>52 pages   Illus   The Mammal Society Paperback 2005 9780906282557 #156807 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Distribution and Status of the Polecat (Mustela putorius) Britain in the 1990s</b> Johnny DS Birks(Editor), Andrew C Kitchener(Editor) This report presents the results of five years of survey and research work on the polecat <i>Mustela putorius</i> in Britain. The main sections include a review of previous distribution surveys, the findings of a new distribution survey by The Vincent...</p>	<p>152 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps, colour tables   Vincent Wildlife Trust Paperback 1999 9780946081417 #103572 <b>£7.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Stoats and Weasels</b> Robbie McDonald and Stephen Harris Detailed account of these predatory mammals from their characteristics, status and distribution to conservation and management.</p>	<p>32 pages   Col photos, illus, figs   The Mammal Society Paperback 1997 9780906282618 #183869 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Effects of Otter Guards on the Fishing Efficiency of Eel Fyke Nets</b> The Vincent Wildlife Trust</p>	<p>47 pages   Figs   Vincent Wildlife Trust Paperback 1988 9780946081158 #178113 <b>£2.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Otter Survey of Wales 1984-85</b> E Andrews</p>	<p>74 pages   Tabs, maps   Vincent Wildlife Trust Paperback 1986 9780946081103 #1413 <b>£2.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Fast Cats on Red Sands</b> The Lives of Kalahari Cheetahs and Their Researchers Gus Mills(Author), Margie Mills(Author) This book is the story of six years that the authors devoted to the study of an iconic large cat, the cheetah. Their study area was the large, remote, and pristine Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park on the border of Botswana and South Africa. Their aim...</p>	<p>376 pages   colour photos, 2 colour maps   Crocuta Publishers Paperback 2022 9780620997072 #261620 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Rhino at the Brink of Extinction</b> Anna Merz ANNA MERZ was born in England in 1931. She studied politics and economics at Nottingham University, then read for the Bar at Lincoln's Inn. On marrying she went to live in Ghana where she ran a light engineering workshop and trained and rode racing...</p>	<p>233 pages   4 col plates, 7 col photos, 28 b/w photos   Longhorn Publishers Paperback 1999 9780620246408 #101153 <b>£8.50</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Sika Deer</b> Rory Putman(Author) This booklet is part of a series of booklets on deer in Britain and gives details about the biology and ecology of Sika deer in Great Britain.</p>	<p>32 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, 1 b/w distribution map, 1 b/w map   The Mammal Society Paperback 2000 9780906282397 #100957 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Chinese Water Deer</b> Arnold Cooke and Lynne Farrell Booklet detailing the taxonomy and biology of one of Britain's six deer species, which originated from Korea.</p>	<p>32 pages   Col photos, illus   The Mammal Society Paperback 1998 9780906282380 #82232 <b>£3.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Water Vole Mitigation Handbook</b> Mike Dean(Author), Rob Strachan(Author), Derek Gow(Author), Richard Andrews(Author), Fiona Matthews(Author), Paul RF Chanin(Author) The Water Vole Mitigation Handbook, endorsed by the Water Vole Steering Group and CIEEM, provides the latest guidance on mitigating the effects of development on water voles. The first in a new series of practitioner guidance from The Mammal Society,...</p>	<p>47 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   The Mammal Society Paperback 2016 9780993567308 #228840 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Squirrels</b> John Gurnell(Author), Peter WW Lurz(Author), Luc Wauters(Author) Part of The Mammal Society's series of species guides, this 24-page book covers the biology, ecology and conservation issues for the red and grey squirrel, with images and colourful graphics.</p>	<p>24 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   The Mammal Society Paperback 2012 9780906282724 #212522 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Water Vole and Mink Survey of Britain 1996-1998 with a History of the Long-Term Changes in the Status of Both Species and their Causes</b> Edited By: The Vincent Wildlife Trust This report is devoted largely to an analysis of the results of the second survey of the status of the water vole and its main predator, the feral American mink, in Britain. The fieldwork for the survey was completed over 1996-1998 and was carried...</p>	<p>20 pages   Includes a 234 page .pdf file of the report   Vincent Wildlife Trust Compact Disc 2003 9780946081493 #144058 <b>£16.20</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Distribution of the Hazel Dormouse Muscardinus avellanarius in Wales</b> DL Jermyn, JE Messenger and JDS Birks A survey report on the elusive Muscardinus avellanarius, including tables, graphs and maps.</p>	<p>40 pages   Tables, graphs and maps   Vincent Wildlife Trust Paperback 2001 9780946081431 #146749 <b>£2.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Brown Hare</b> Stephen Tapper and Derek Yalden This comprehensive, indispensable guide to the Brown Hare covers all aspects of the biology, ecology and conservation of the species, and is complete with colour photos, illustrations and maps. It contains detailed information on the status and...</p>	<p>29 pages   Col photos, bw photos, figs, maps   The Mammal Society Paperback 2010 9780906282687 #188864 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Zeezoogdieren van Europa: Herkenning van Walvisseren, Dolfijnen, Bruinvissen en Zeehonden [Europe's Sea Mammals]</b></p> <p>Robert Still(Author), Hugh Harrop(Author), Tim Stenton(Author), Luís Dias(Author)</p> <p>This cutting-edge photographic identification guide to Europe's sea mammals – the only such guide of its kind – covers the 41 species of whales, dolphins and porpoises and 9 species of seals found in the region, which spans the...</p>	<p>208 pages   200 colour photos, colour illustrations, and colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2020 9789050117463 #252452 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Florida Field Guide, Marine Mammals and Sea Turtles</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>Florida has many unique and wonderful areas for viewing wildlife. Rainforest Publications has developed these guides for the beach walker, fisherman, diver, or kayaking. All guides cover the Atlantic Ocean on the east coast of Florida, the Gulf of...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2012 9781888538656 #216909 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>North Atlantic Coast: Marine Mammals and Sea Turtles North Carolina, USA to Newfoundland, Canada [English / French]</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>This laminated pamphlet is the perfect companion for whale watching along the Atlantic Coast, from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, to the shores of New England, and all the way up to Maritime Provinces and Quebec, Canada. The guide includes 25 whales,...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2007 9781888538915 #169558 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>North Atlantic Coast: Marine Mammal Behaviors</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>Depicts and explains specific behavior and interesting features for humpback whales (front side), and Atlantic white-sided dolphins, on the back. Behaviors like lobtailing, breaching, feeding, spyhopping, stranding, and many other features are...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2007 9781888538557 #169559 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Hawaii Field Guides: Marine Mammals</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>This laminated guide provides images and measurements of 23 marine mammals including 16 whales, 6 dolphins and the Hawaiian Monk Seal; and identifies the highly endangered species. It also provides a small map of the Hawaiian Islands. Each species is...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2003 9781888538212 #146519 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Baja California - Sea of Cortez - Pacific Coast: Marine Mammals [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>Illustrated guide to 31 marine mammals (17 whales, 10 dolphins, 3 seals and 1 sea lion). All are known to be found in the Sea of Cortez and the Pacific Ocean adjacent to Baja California. Many are found in the Pacific Ocean from Northern Ecuador to...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2002 9781888538397 #139516 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Whales and Dolphins of the Canary Islands / Ballenas y Delfines de Canarias / Kanarische Whale und Delphine</b>  José Manuel Moreno(Author)  A small (15 × 21 cm) laminated field guide with colour illustrations of whales and dolphins on both sides. English, German, Spanish and scientific species names are given for each species.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Turquesa Publicaciones  Waterproof 2012 9788492648405 #202736 <b>£5.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Whales and Dolphins of the Canary Islands (All Regions)</b>  Ballenas y Delfines de Canarias / Kanarische Wale und Delphine  Balienes et Dauphins des Canaries  Publicaciones Turquesa(Author)  This documentary film, shot on location in the Canary Islands, examines some of the 26 species of whales and dolphins found in this area.</p>	<p>0 pages   Runtime: 35 min   Turquesa Publicaciones  DVD 2010 9788492648429 #187162 <b>£16.79</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists</b>  Good Practice Guidelines  Jan Collins(Editor), Kit Stoner(Foreword By)  Following an extensive review and update the Bat Conservation Trust has produced Bat Surveys for Professional Ecologists: Good Practice Guidelines 4th edition. In line with the latest evidence and best practice, the fourth edition features new...</p>	<p>132 pages   colour illustrations, colour tables   Bat Conservation Trust  Paperback 2023 9781739512606 #250547 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Bats of Britain and Ireland</b>  HW Schofield(Author), AJ Mitchell-Jones(Author)  This is an excellent little introduction and identification guide to 14 species of bat found throughout Britain and Ireland. Each species description covers roosts, food &amp; feeding, breeding, status &amp; distribution, and identification. Similar...</p>	<p>35 pages   colour photos, colour distribution maps   Vincent Wildlife Trust  Paperback 2022 9780946081608 #258716 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bats of Trinidad and Tobago</b>  A Field Guide and Natural History  Geoffrey A Gomes(Author), Fiona A Reid(Author), Merlin D Tuttle(Foreword By)  Bats of Trinidad and Tobago by Geoffrey A Gomes and Fiona A Reid, serves as a comprehensive natural history and field guide to all bat species recorded in Trinidad and Tobago. It includes an introduction to bat biology, i.e. bat physiology and...</p>	<p>286 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Trinibat  Paperback 2015 9780692444085 #225013 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Irish Bats in the 21st Century</b>  Niamh Roche(Author), Tina Aughney(Author), Ferdia Marnell(Author), Mathieu Lundy(Author), Heather Humphreys(Foreword By), Mark Durkan(Foreword By)  Bats are the most diverse group of Irish terrestrial mammals, with nine confirmed resident species. This is the first book dedicated entirely to these elusive creatures, published by Bat Conservation Ireland, a charity dedicated to the conservation...</p>	<p>173 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps, colour tables   Bat Conservation Ireland  Paperback 2014 9780993067204 #219060 <b>£23.75</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bats</b>  Dean Waters(Author), Ruth Warren(Author)  Welcome reprint of this little classic, with an updated section on legislation.</p>	<p>36 pages   colour photos, illustrations   The Mammal Society  Paperback 2009 9780906282694 #181794 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>



### Primates of East Africa

Pocket Identification Guide

Yvonne A de Jong(Author), Thomas M Butynski(Author),  
Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

This laminated pocket guide contains 73 colour illustrations to aid identification and maps for locating the primates of East Africa. In addition, each species description includes arboreality, the type of habitat where it can be found and...

20 pages | 73 colour illustrations, 32 colour  
distribution maps | Global Wildlife Conservation

Unbound 2023 9798987842928 #262517 **£6.99** Std  
disc

Unbound 2018 9780692130254 #243317 **£6.99** Std  
disc

### Primates of Malaysia

Pocket Identification Guide

Ramesh Boonratana(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author),  
Anthony B Rylands(Author), Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

The pocket identification guide series is designed for anyone who needs a quick overview of the primate fauna of a specific region. Each pocket guide features full-colour illustrations by primate artist Stephen Nash, whose work has been recognized as...

20 pages | colour illustrations, colour distribution  
maps | Global Wildlife Conservation

Unbound 2022 9781737285175 #262271 **£6.99** Std  
disc

### Primates of Thailand

Pocket Identification Guide

Ramesh Boonratana(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author),  
Anthony B Rylands(Author), Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

The pocket identification guide series is designed for anyone who needs a quick overview of the primate fauna of a specific region. Printed on a double-sided folding panel and laminated to withstand heat, humidity and the rigours of travel,...

20 pages | colour illustrations, colour distribution  
maps | Global Wildlife Conservation

Unbound 2022 9781737285137 #262272 **£6.99** Std  
disc

### The Fragmented World of the Mongoose Lemur

Michael Stephen Clark(Author)

The Fragmented World of the Mongoose Lemur is a book about a critically-endangered species; fractured ecosystems; and the global war on nature. It is a compelling story in which author Michael Stephen Clark reveals the fundamental paradox of the...

285 pages | 4 b/w photos, 5 maps, 22 tables |  
1320Books

Paperback 2022 9781399930895 #258032 **£17.99** Std  
disc

### Primates of Northeast Africa

Pocket Identification Guide

Thomas M Butynski(Author), Yvonne A de Jong(Author),  
Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

The pocket identification guide series is designed for anyone who needs a quick overview of the primate fauna of a specific region. Printed on a double-sided folding panel and laminated to withstand heat, humidity and the rigours of travel, each...

20 pages | colour illustrations, colour distribution  
maps | Global Wildlife Conservation

Unbound 2022 9781737285182 #262273 **£6.99** Std  
disc

## Monkeys of Peru

Pocket Identification Guide

Rolando Aquino Y(Author), Fanny M Cornejo(Author), Liliana Cortés-Ortiz(Author), Filomeno Encarnación C(Author), Eckhard W Heymann(Author), Laura K Marsh(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Anthony B Rylands(Author), Jan Vermeer(Author), Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

This laminated fold-out guide has 66 illustrations to identify all monkey species in Peru, with illustrations of both sexes for some species, and includes individual distribution maps. In addition, you can use the checklist to note the location and...

22 pages | 66 colour illustrations, colour distribution maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2015 9781934151648 #227292 **£6.99** Std disc

## Primates de Perú: Guía de Identificación de Bolsillo [Monkeys of Peru: Pocket Identification Guide]

Rolando Aquino Y(Author), Fanny M Cornejo(Author), Liliana Cortés-Ortiz(Author), Filomeno Encarnación C(Author), Eckhard W Heymann(Author), Laura K Marsh(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Anthony B Rylands(Author), Jan Vermeer(Author), Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

This laminated fold-out guide has 66 illustrations to identify all monkey species in Peru, with illustrations of both sexes for some species, and includes individual distribution maps. In addition, you can use the checklist to note the location and...

22 pages | 66 colour illustrations, colour distribution maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2015 9781934151914 #227293 **£6.99** Std disc

## Primates of West Africa

A Field Guide and Natural History

John F Oates

West Africa, from the coast of Senegal to Lake Chad and Cameroon's Sanaga River, is home to 60 primate species and subspecies, 46 of which - more than three-quarters - occur nowhere else. They range from the nocturnal angwantibo, pottos, and...

556 pages | 141 colour photos, 79 colour illustrations, 55 colour distribution maps | Conservation International

Paperback 2011 9781934151488 #191780 **£34.99** Std disc

## Apes

Gorillas, Chimpanzees, Orangutans and Gibbons

Ray Hutchins

Excellent, well-illustrated introductory guide to all species and subspecies of gorilla, chimpanzee, orangutan and gibbon, which would also serve as an educational resource. Preliminary sections explain how the apes are related and provide...

80 pages | Col illus | Merlin Publications

Hardback 2011 9780954307028 #189661 **£12.99** Std disc

## Primates of West Africa

Pocket Identification Guide

John F Oates(Author), Stephen D Nash(Illustrator)

Laminated pocket guide with over 80 colour illustrations to aid identification and maps for locating them. In addition, each species description includes arboreality, the type of habitat where it can be found and conservation status. Extensive maps...

20 pages | colour illustrations, colour distribution maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2010 9781934151228 #185950 **£6.99** Std disc

## Extended Family – Long Lost Cousins

A Personal Look at the History of Primatology

Colin P Groves(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Foreword By),

Matthew Richardson(Foreword By)

Working from an encyclopedic knowledge of primates throughout human history, Colin Groves provides a quick-reading narrative that serves equally well as an introduction for new students or an illuminating refresher for experienced researchers....

227 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations |

Conservation International

Paperback 2008 9781934151259 #177101 **£13.99** Std disc

Hardback 2008 #177102 **£0.00** Std disc

## Primatas do Amapá: Guia de Identificacao de Bolso [Primates of Amapá: Pocket Identification Guide]

Jose de Sousa, Claudia R Silva and Thais P Kasecker

This laminated folding pocket guide provides an overview of the primates of Amapa, one of the northernmost states of Brazil and a haven for Amazonian primates.No Brazilian state holds more of its territory under protection than Amapa; at least 72% of...

21 pages | Col illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2008 9781881173526 #181441 **£6.99** Std disc

## Lemurs of Madagascar: Nocturnal Lemurs

Pocket Identification Guide

RA Mittermeier, E Louis, M Richardson, W Konstant and O Langrand

The nocturnal pocket guide presents 65 species of lemurs - some of them only just described - from eight genera: Allocebus, Avahi, Cheirogaleus, Daubentonia, Lepilemur, Microcebus, Mirza and Phaner. It has been meticulously illustrated by primate...

20 pages | Illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2008 9781934151310 #181443 **£6.99** Std disc

## Marmosets and Tamarins

Pocket Identification Guide

A Rylands, RA Mittermeier, AF Coimbra-Filho and EW Heymann

A folding pocket guide devoted to the callitrichids, among the most widespread and engaging of New World monkeys.This folding guide presents colour illustrations and detailed range maps for all seven genera now recognized within the Callitrichidae:...

20 pages | col illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2008 9781934151204 #181444 **£6.99** Std disc

## Monkeys of the Guianas – Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana

Pocket Identification Guide

RA Mittermeier, AB Rylands and GM van Roosmalen

This laminated pocket guide with colour illustrations and line drawings to identify species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use the checklist to note the location and date of the species you...

22 pages | Illus, col illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2008 9781934151198 #177212 **£6.99** Std disc

## South Asian Primates

Pocket Identification Guide

S Molur, S Walker and D Brandon-Jones

This laminated pocket guide with over illustrations to identify 44 species species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. The area covered includes Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China, Bhutan, Bangladesh...

20 pages | Illus, maps | Conservation International

Unbound 2008 9781934151174 #177213 **£6.99** Std disc

# Ornithology

## Critically Endangered Birds - A Global Audit

A State Of The World's Birds Report  
BirdLife International

Critically Endangered Birds: A Global Audit is a summary review of the state of the world's Critically Endangered birds, the pressures they face, and the actions needed to prevent their extinction.

16 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, tables | BirdLife International

Paperback 2008 #195251 **£4.99** Std disc

## Birds and People

Bonds in a Timeless Journey

Nigel J Collar(Author), Adrian J Long(Author), Patricio Robles Gil(Editor), Jamie Rojo(Author), Robert Bateman(Foreword By)

Please note: not to be confused with the 2013 book by Mark Cocker by the same title. A portfolio drawn from the world's greatest bird photographers drives the message of this book home. Birds and People is split into five chapters looking at all...

360 pages | colour photos | BirdLife International

Hardback 2007 9789689128045 #170740 **£29.99** Std disc

## Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Birds [English / Spanish]

Robert Dean(Illustrator)

Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 70 tropical birds commonly found in Costa Rica. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.

20 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2001 9781888538489 #128688 **£10.99** Short disc

## Vogels en de Liefde [Birds and Love]

Elvira Werkman(Author), Stef den Ridder(Illustrator)

What's the deal with birds and love? Are birds always together or does love fade quickly? As author Elvira Werkman delved into the literature and spoke to dozens of ornithologists, she quickly discovered that there seem to be as many variations...

128 pages | colour & b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050116237 #237181 **£13.99** Std disc

## Koekoek: Beeld van een Onverwachte Gast [The Cuckoo The Uninvited Guest]

Oldřich Mikulica(Illustrator), Tomáš Grim(Author), Karl Schulze-Hagen(Author), Bård G Stokke(Author), Nico de Haan(Foreword By), Jeanette van Leeuwen(Translated by)

We all know Cuckoos as the harbingers of spring – whose haunting calls proclaim the birds own name across fields and reedbeds. A bird much more often heard than actually seen, and often mistaken for a hawk or falcon when briefly glimpsed in...

160 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2016 9789050115872 #231437 **£22.99** Std disc

## Ecology of the Birds of Hong Kong

Edited By: Captain LC Wong, Vicky WY Lam and Gary WJF Ades

Although heavily urbanised, Hong Kong is 80% countryside and is home to 480 bird species. Many bird species have adapted to urban life. This book summarises the collective knowledge of local experts and connects the birds to their habitat...

230 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Kadoorie Farm and Botanic Garden

Paperback 2009 9789628869527 #186487 **£18.99** Std disc

<p><b>A Birdwatching Guide to the Netherlands</b>  Roger White(Author)  The 2021 reprint has some minor amendments and some new maps. This is a guide to the best bird sites in the Netherlands, featuring over 100 sites with access details, colour maps, and GPS coordinates. Colour photographs show both sites and birds. The...</p>	<p>207 pages   colour photos, colour maps   Roger White  (privately published)  Paperback 2021 9780957169548 #253378 <b>£24.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>11-talig handboek met de namen van alle Holarctische vogels [11-Language Handbook to the Names of All Holarctic Birds]</b>  Ad Tolhuijs(Author)  A useful reference work for traveling birders. This book contains current the taxonomy and the official names of 31 bird orders, 150 families and 3040 species of the Holarctic region in Latin (scientific) and 10 modern languages. By nature, our...</p>	<p>548 pages   3 pages with b/w photos; 400+ b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2019 9789050116817 #246510 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>11-Language Handbook to the Names of All Holarctic Birds</b>  Ad Tolhuijs(Author)  A useful reference work for traveling birders. This book contains current the taxonomy and the official names of 31 bird orders, 150 families and 3040 species of the Holarctic region in Latin (scientific) and 10 modern languages. By nature, our...</p>	<p>548 pages   3 pages with b/w photos; 400+ b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2019 9789050116794 #246523 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>11-sprachiges Handbuch der Namen sämtlicher Vögel Holarktis [11-Language Handbook to the Names of All Holarctic Birds]</b>  Ad Tolhuijs(Author)  A useful reference work for traveling birders. This book contains current the taxonomy and the official names of 31 bird orders, 150 families and 3040 species of the Holarctic region in Latin (scientific) and 10 modern languages. By nature, our...</p>	<p>548 pages   3 pages with b/w photos; 400+ b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2019 9789050116800 #246524 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Vogels Kijken in de Camargue en de Crau [Watching Birds in the Camargue and the Crau]</b>  Hans Peeters(Author)  The Camargue is a beautiful, extensive natural area in the south of France. On the border of fresh and salt water you can find a unique landscape of lakes, marshes, reedlands, and salt lakes, home to numerous special plant and animal species. You...</p>	<p>152 pages   colour photos, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2017 9789050115902 #231438 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Vogels [Birds]</b>  Jip Louwe Kooijmans(Author), Debby Doodeman(Foreword By)  Birds are everywhere, and they are fascinating to watch. If you make your garden attractive to birds, you can enjoy the sight of them daily. Go for a walk on your day off to watch and listen to their lives. In the spring they are singing their hearts...</p>	<p>304 pages   colour photos, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2016 9789050115766 #228405 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Vogels Kijken op Lesbos [Watching Birds on Lesbos]</b>  Luc Hoogenstein(Author)  Lesvos, the Greek island in the East-Aegean sea, is known as a birding paradise amongst birdwatchers, bird photographers and other naturalists. Vogels Kijken op Lesbos is the ideal companion for anyone interested in exploring the island's riches....</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2014 9789050114554 #211473 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Birdwatcher's Guide to the Kathmandu Valley</b>  Dev Ghimire  A home to 534 species of birds including 18 globally threatened species, Kathmandu Valley and its surrounding is rich in birds and biodiversity. The valley shelters a National Park, two Important Bird Areas (IBAs) and several other important birding...</p>	<p>53 pages   Maps, photos, illus   Bird Conservation Nepal  Paperback 2008 9789993379225 #180484 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Lancashire Bird Report 2022</b>  Steve J White(Editor)  This report contains the systematic list of bird species observed in Lancashire, north-west England, during 2022. Also included is the Lancashire ringing report, a short report on butterflies observed in 2022, two obituaries, a list of early and late...</p>	<p>166 pages   colour photos, colour tables   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2023 9781916903456 #262205 <b>£8.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Lancashire Bird Report 2021</b>  Steve J White(Editor)  This report contains the systematic list of bird species observed in Lancashire, north-west England, during 2021. Also included is the Lancashire ringing report. Special features in this year's report are a short piece on ospreys breeding in...</p>	<p>172 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2022 9781916903432 #258691 <b>£8.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Lancashire Bird Report 2019</b>  Steve J White(Editor)  This report contains the systematic list of bird species observed in Lancashire, north-west England, during 2019. Also included is the Lancashire ringing report. Special features this year are short articles reporting on bearded tits at Leighton...</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, tables   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2020 9781999731281 #251133 <b>£8.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Lancashire Bird Report 2017</b>  Robert L Jarret(Editor), Dave A Bickerton(Introduction By)  This report contains the systematic list of bird species observed in Lancashire, north west England, during 2017. Also included is the Lancashire ringing report, a short report of the first-ever sighting of a black-throated thrush in Lancashire, and...</p>	<p>148 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, tables   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2018 9781999731250 #244853 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Nestboxes</b>  Your Complete Guide  David Cromack(Author), Nick Baker(Foreword By)  Building your own nestbox and watching a pair of birds raise a successful brood will bring pleasure to the whole family, and this book provides all you need to know to get started. Written by Dave Cromack and drawing on the BTO's expertise, this...</p>	<p>162 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   British Trust for Ornithology  Paperback 2018 9781908581846 #241181 <b>£10.95</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Natuurlijke Nestkasten: 25 Eenvoudige Projecten met Gevonden Hout en Natuurlijke Materialen [Natural Nest Boxes: 25 Simple Projects using Found Wood and Natural Materials]</b></p> <p>Amen Fisher(Author), Maria Fisher(Author)</p> <p>Make your own bird box or bee house using natural, found materials that will be attractive to birds, bats and bees. This book gives plenty of ideas. Where do you find natural materials? How do you built the perfect bird house or bee hotel? What are...</p>	<p>128 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2018 9789050116206 #238894 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Lancashire Bird Report 2016</b></p> <p>Steve J White(Editor), Dave A Bickerton(Author), Mark Breaks(Author), Stephen Dunstan(Author), K Fairclough(Author), Nick Godden(Author), Bob Harris(Author), Barry McCarthy(Author), Pete J Marsh(Author), Stephen J Martin(Author), Tim Vaughan(Author), JF Wright(Author)</p> <p>This report contains the systematic list of bird species observed in Lancashire, north west England, during 2016.</p>	<p>146 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2017 9781999731229 #238172 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Stadsvogels in hun Domein [Urban Birds in their Habitat]</b></p> <p>Jip Louwe Kooijmans(Author)</p> <p>Few people realise that urban areas are some of the most species-rich bird biotopes of the Netherlands. For some species cities are even the most important habitat. The way in which we mould the landscape determines which birds can thrive there, and...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2014 9789050114660 #211201 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas of the Americas</b></p> <p>Priority Sites for Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: C Devenish, DF Diaz Fernandez, RP Clay, IJ Davidson and IY Zabala</p> <p>This directory provides a concise summary of the 2345 Important Bird Areas described to date in the Americas. The inventory represents a participative consensus on the most important sites for bird and biodiversity conservation in the hemisphere, in...</p>	<p>460 pages   Col illus, maps, tabs   BirdLife International</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2009 9789942995902 #182514 <b>£35.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Directory of Important Bird Areas in China (Mainland) [Chinese]</b></p> <p>Key Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: S Chan, M Crosby, S So, W Dezhi, F Cheung and H Fangyuan</p> <p>The IBA Directory for mainland China is the most comprehensive inventory of key sites for biodiversity in the country. China is one of the most important countries in the World for birds. It is home to over 80 globally threatened bird species and for...</p>	<p>231 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs   BirdLife International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2009 9780946888702 #182881 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>A Best Practice Guide for Wild Bird Monitoring Schemes</b></p> <p>Edited By: P Vorisek, A Klvanova, S Wotton and RD Gregory</p> <p>This book summarises recommendations on establishing, running and improving national wild bird monitoring schemes. The methodology is described in details and includes field methods, sampling design, data management and analysis, and communication;...</p>	<p>150 pages   Figs, tabs   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 9788090355439 #178345 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in the Caribbean</b></p> <p>Key Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: David C Wege and Veronica Anadon-Irizarry</p> <p>The aim of this publication is simple - in a rational, scientifically robust way, it puts the spotlight on a Caribbean network of Internationally important biodiversity sites - "Important Bird Areas" (IBAs). In a region that is...</p>	<p>348 pages   colour photos, illustrations, distribution maps, tables   BirdLife International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 9780946888658 #177568 <b>£18.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan</b></p> <p>Priority Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher</p> <p>This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA identification are described. The results of the IBA inventory and its...</p>	<p>314 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 9789965326868 #179079 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan</b></p> <p>Priority Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher</p> <p>This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA identification are described. The results of the IBA inventory and its...</p>	<p>188 pages   Maps, tabs, figs   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 #179081 <b>£22.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan [Russian]</b></p> <p>Priority Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher</p> <p>This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA identification are described. The results of the IBA inventory and its...</p>	<p>318 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 9789965326851 #179082 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan [Russian]</b></p> <p>Priority Sites for Conservation</p> <p>Edited By: RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher</p> <p>This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA identification are described. The results of the IBA inventory and its...</p>	<p>192 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2008 #179083 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>



<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Bulgaria and Natura 2000</b>  <b>[English / Bulgarian]</b>  Irina Kostadinova(Editor), Mladen Gramatikov(Editor), Boris Tonchev(Preface By)  This volume in the BirdLife International series presents the network of 114 Important Bird Areas in Bulgaria. This was based on of a thorough analysis in the periods 2003-2005 of the existing information, dedicated research of the least known...</p>	<p>640 pages   b/w photos, two-tone illustrations, two-tone maps, tables   Bulgarian Society for the Protection of Birds  Paperback 2007 9789549142181 #177649 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Management Plan to Conserve the Brown Booby Colony and its Habitat on Cayman Brac 2002-06</b>  Patricia E Bradley(Author), Gina Ebanks-Petrie(Foreword By)  The eastern and southern bluff on Cayman Brac deserves legal protection because it holds the Cayman Islands' only breeding colony of brown booby Sula leucogaster, as well as the largest colony of white-tailed tropicbird Phaethon lepturus and...</p>	<p>54 pages     RSPB  Spiralbound 2006 #163958 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in the United Kingdom Overseas Territories</b>  Priority Sites for Conservation  Edited By: Sarah Sanders  A new directory of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in the United Kingdom's 14 Overseas Territories highlights their massive global biological importance. The UK Overseas Territories (UKOTs) hold 34 bird species globally threatened with extinction and...</p>	<p>284 pages   B/w photos, maps, tabs   RSPB  Paperback 2006 9781901930764 #169933 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Woodland Management for Birds</b>  A Guide to Managing for Declining Woodland Birds in England  N Symes(Author), F Currie(Author)  Excellent handbook on woodland management for birds. This is a joint publication by the RSPB and the Forestry Commission. Chapter 1 covers Woodland types; Chapter 2 lists and covers all Woodland Birds of concern; and Chapter 3 deals with management,...</p>	<p>89 pages   colour plates, illustrations, maps, tables   RSPB  Paperback 2005 9781901930566 #153793 <b>£14.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Management Guide to Birds of Lowland Farmland</b>  R Winspear and G Davies  This book provides information on how agricultural changes have affected lowland bird populations, detailed ecology on key species that have declined and practical advice on farmland management that will benefit these and other wildlife. The first...</p>	<p>169 pages   Col plates, tabs, maps   RSPB  Paperback 2005 9781901930573 #153795 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Areas Importantes para la Conservacion de las Aves en Ecuador [Important Areas for the Conservation of Birds in Ecuador]</b>  JF Freile and T Santander</p>	<p>236 pages   Tabs, maps, illus   BirdLife International  Paperback 2005 9789978447666 #173966 <b>£34.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bird Conservation Priorities in the UK Overseas Territories</b>  RSPB Research Report No 1  GM Hilton</p>	<p>0 pages     RSPB  Paperback 2001 9781901930313 #135952 <b>£7.50</b> Std disc</p>

**The Birds of Benin and Togo**

An Atlas and Handbook

Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire(Author), Robert J Dowsett(Author)

Based on extensive recent fieldwork by the authors, augmented by the contributions of resident or visiting naturalists, The Birds of Benin and Togo presents detailed accounts of the more than 650 species known in both Benin and Togo (of which there...

692 pages | 22 plates with colour photos; 570 colour distribution maps | Tauraco Press

Paperback 2019 9782872250080 #248150 £34.99 Std disc

**The Birds of Ghana**

An Atlas and Handbook

Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire(Author), Robert J Dowsett(Author)

This is the second account of the birds of Ghana (ex-Gold Coast), the first having been published by Grimes in 1987. It presents detailed information on the some 750 species known (among which there are 150 migrants from Eurasia and North America, of...

713 pages | 21 plates with colour photos; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps | Tauraco Press

Paperback 2014 9782872250073 #216120 £26.50 Std disc

**Birds (Waterproof Field Guide)**

José Manuel Moreno(Author)

A small (15 × 21 cm) laminated field guide with colour illustrations of birds on both sides. Spanish, English and scientific species names are given for each bird.

20 pages | colour illustrations | Turquesa Publicaciones

Waterproof 2012 9788492648399 #202734 £5.99 Short disc

**The Birds of Sao Tomé and Príncipe / As Aves de Sao Tomé e Príncipe**

A Photo Guide / Um Guia Fotográfico

AP Leventis and Fábio Olmos

This guide to the birds of Sao Tome and Principe, the first in both Portuguese and English, has the goal of making information on the unique bird fauna of the country available to a broader public. 95 bird species and subspecies found on the islands...

142 pages | Col photos | Editora Aves e Fotos (C)

Paperback 2009 9788598153063 #182698 £19.99 Std disc

**The Birds of Zambia**

An Atlas and Handbook

Robert J Dowsett, Dylan R Aspinwall and Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire

This book presents detailed accounts of the more than 750 species known (among which there are 100 migrants from the northern hemisphere) in Zambia. Extensive fieldwork by the authors and many collaborators means that the maps (for all species except...

606 pages | 16 colour plates, 720 distribution maps | Tauraco Press

Paperback 2008 9782872250059 #172927 £23.99 Std disc

<p><b>The Birds of Malawi</b> An Atlas and Handbook Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire and Robert J Dowsett The rich bird life of Malawi (ex-Nyasaland) has long been one of the better-documented avifaunas of Africa, since Belcher (1930) and then Benson and Benson (1977). This book brings the picture up-to-date, with detailed scientific accounts of the 650...</p>	<p>556 pages   16 colour plates, 625 species distribution maps   Tauraco Press Paperback 2006 9782872250042 #158041 <b>£18.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Zwazo Sesel: The Names of Seychelles Birds and their Meanings</b> Adrian Skerrett, Pat Matyot and Gerard Rocamora This book is the first to give a Creole name to every species of bird that occurs in the Seychelles. It explains the origin of each name in all three official languages of the country (English, French and Creole) as well as the meaning of the...</p>	<p>94 pages   B/w illus   Island Conservation Society Paperback 2003 #151866 <b>£10.00</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Tanzania</b> Elizabeth Baker and Neil Baker This publication is part of a global project being co-ordinated by BirdLife International that aims to identify all important sites for threatened birds. This volume contains comprehensive information on 80 sites in Tanzania that meet the criteria...</p>	<p>303 pages   Line illus, tabs, maps   RSPB Paperback 2002 9789987558049 #136249 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Uganda</b> Achilles Byaruhanga(Author), Pantaleon Kasoma(Author), Derek Pomeroy(Author) Thirty sites have been identified as IBA's in Uganda, covering roughly 7% of the country. Ten sites are National Parks, seven are Forest Reserves and three are Wildlife Reserves, the rest have no formal protection status. Detailed information is...</p>	<p>166 pages   Line illus, tabs, maps   RSPB Paperback 2001 9789970714001 #124739 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Birds of Southern Mozambique</b> Phillip A Clancey New revised and updated edition of A Handlist of the Birds of Southern Mozambique, first published in 1970-71. More an avifauna than a field guide, it provides distribution (with maps), range and habitat preferences for all recorded species. In...</p>	<p>312 pages   49 col plates, 6 photos, 39 maps   African Bird Book Publishing Paperback 1996 9780620199186 #59234 <b>£19.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Étude Ornithologique Préliminaire de la Zone Cotière du Nord-Ouest de la Guinée [Preliminary Ornithological Study of the Coastal Zone of North-West Guinea]</b> Wibe Altenburg(Author), Jan van der Kamp(Author) This report gives the results of a short trip to Guinea (West Africa), which the authors made from 16 January to 13 February 1988 on behalf of the International Council for Bird Preservation (ICBP) and the Foundation Working Group International...</p>	<p>65 pages   8 b/w photos, 7 b/w maps   BirdLife International Paperback 1989 #50227 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico: Pacific Coast Birds [English / Spanish]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) This is a laminated fold-out guide for birds in Baja California, the Sea of Cortez, and along the Pacific Coast. Wing span is given in centimetres. For some species both males and females are pictured.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2014 9781888538403 #226203 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Mexico: Birds – Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Campeche</b> [English / Spanish]</p> <p>Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)</p> <p>A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the birds of the Mexican states of Quintana Roo, Yucatán, and Campeche. For each bird, English, Spanish and scientific names are given, as well as length in centimetres. When folded, Mexico Birds is...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2012 9780984010745 #203027 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Florida Field Guide, Sea and Shore Birds</b></p> <p>Robert Dean(Illustrator)</p> <p>Florida has many unique and wonderful areas for viewing wildlife. Rainforest Publications has developed these guides for the beach walker, fisherman, diver, or kayaking. All guides cover the Atlantic Ocean on the east coast of Florida, the Gulf of...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2008 9781888538618 #216908 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Birds of the Pacific Rain Forest</b> [English / Spanish]</p> <p>Robert Dean(Author)</p> <p>This laminated fold-out guide shows a large number of birds found in the Pacific rainforest. For some species, separate images for the females are shown. Size is given in centimetres.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2023 9781888538229 #260529 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Hummingbirds / Colibries</b> [English / Spanish]</p> <p>Robert Dean(Author)</p> <p>This laminated fold-out guide shows Costa Rica's 52 hummingbird species. For some species, separate images for females and juveniles are included. Wing span is given in inches and centimetres.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2022 9781888538502 #259297 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Birds of St Vincent, the Grenadines and Grenada</b></p> <p>An Annotated Checklist</p> <p>James W Wiley(Author), PA Buckley(Foreword By), Allan R Keith(Foreword By)</p> <p>The southern end of the Lesser Antilles is an area rich in neotropical birdlife, especially breeding seabirds. Three biogeographic areas – the island of St Vincent, the island of Grenada, and the shared Grenadine island chain connecting them...</p>	<p>384 pages   32 plates with 78 colour photos and 1 colour map   British Ornithologists' Club</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2021 9780952288688 #255149 <b>£28.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Birds of Cuba</b></p> <p>An Annotated Checklist</p> <p>Arturo Kirkconnell(Author), Guy M Kirwan(Author), Orlando Herrera Garrido(Author), Andy Mitchell(Author), James W Wiley(Author)</p> <p>Cuba has the richest avifauna of all the West Indian islands, boasting 28 extant endemics and many more Greater Antillean specialities. One, the spectacular Cuban Macaw, is long extinct, whilst the endemic subspecies of Ivory-billed Woodpecker and...</p>	<p>472 pages   32 plates with colour photos   British Ornithologists' Club</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2020 9780952288671 #250624 <b>£33.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>An Illustrated Field Guide to the Birds of Colombia</b>  Fernando Ayerbe Quiñones(Author), Sylvia Alexander(Translated by)  With an innovative new design, this is an up-to-date field guide to the birds of Colombia, all 1,934 species and counting – more than any other country in the world. To facilitate rapid identification, this portable field guide includes...</p>	<p>448 pages   212 plates with colour illustrations; colour distribution maps   Wildlife Conservation Society, Colombia Program  Paperback 2019 9789585461413 #249597 <b>£39.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Ecuador: Birds / Aves</b>  Robert Dean(Illustrator)  Ecuador is a bird-watcher's paradise with over 1.600 identified species of resident and migrant birds. Here, you can experience a vast range of habitats making Ecuador one of the best bird watching destination in the world. This laminated...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2018 9781888538021 #246470 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Central Valley Birds [English / Spanish]</b>  Robert Dean(Illustrator)  This guide shows bird species recorded in the Greater Metropolitan Area, better known as the Central Valley, a plateau and a geographic region of central Costa Rica. Measurements are the total average length, from the tip of the bill to the end of...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2017 9780997901818 #240729 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Birds of the Falkland Islands</b>  An Annotated Checklist  Robin W Woods(Author), David R Wells(Foreword By)  Meticulously researched and fully referenced, The Birds of the Falkland Islands represents the culmination of decades of fieldwork by the author and others. It summarises our current knowledge of the status and distribution of birds in this...</p>	<p>288 pages   32 plates with 60 colour photos and colour maps   British Ornithologists' Club  Paperback 2017 9780952288664 #235881 <b>£22.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Galapagos Islands Bird Guide [Multilingual]</b>  Robert Dean(Illustrator)  This laminated pamphlet shows the birds found on the Galapagos Islands. Please note that there are currently two multilingual versions. Both versions include scientific nomenclature and indicate IUCN threat status where applicable. For some species...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2017 9780997901825 #239070 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc  Unbound 2016 9780997901894 #232874 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Guide to the Birds of Honduras</b>  Robert J Gallardo(Author), John Sill(Illustrator), Michael DiGiorgio(Illustrator), Ian Griffiths(Illustrator)  The first dedicated field guide to Honduras, featuring 1,000 illustrations on 73 color plates. Guide to the Birds of Honduras also illustrates the majority of the migratory species. Along with the standard species accounts Guide to the Birds of...</p>	<p>554 pages   11 plates with 33 colour photos, 73 plates with 1000 colour illustrations; b/w distribution maps, 1 fold-out colour map   Robert Gallardo (privately published)  Hardback 2015 9789992649978 #224863 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc  Flexibound 2015 9789992649961 #219850 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Colombia: Birds / Aves</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Colombia is the hottest birding destination in the world and home to an amazing avian biodiversity. Its birding habitats include a vast mountain massif that rises from sea level, lush tropical rain forests and dry forests, scrub dry lands and wet...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2015 9781495183812 #234880 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Panama: Birds, Western Panama [English / Spanish]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator) There have been 894 different species of birds recorded in Panama. This laminated fold-out guide shows 259 of the most commonly seen birds in Western Panama. Scientific, and English and Spanish vernacular names are given for each species</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2014 9781888538724 #219791 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Birds of Peru / Aves del Perú / Oiseaux du Pérou</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Peru's diverse habitats is home to more than 1,800 bird species. This laminated fold-out guide shows 242 of the more commonly seen birds that live in Peru.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2014 9781888538472 #224856 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Guatemala: Pacific Slope Birds / Aves de la Región Sur [English]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator) Excellent laminated colour fold-out guide to 196 bird species found in the southern half of Guatemala, with Latin and English names (not Spanish), and size. There is also a map of habitat types and a list of birdwatching sites.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2011 9781888538182 #189865 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Nicaragua: Pacific Slope Birds</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Nicaragua is located in the heart of the Americas where species converge from North and South America, and approximately 710 species of birds have been recorded here. The geography is relatively flat with a maximum altitude of 2438 metres. The...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations, colour map   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2011 9780984010707 #196495 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil, Disc 1: Non-Oscines</b> Heinz Remold(Author) This database incorporates not only all the information which normally can be found in a printed version of a field guide – a full description of the species, behavior, color sketches and distribution maps – but also a comprehensive set...</p>	<p>0 pages     Heinz Remold Compact 2011 #127201 <b>£19.19</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil (3CD-ROM)</b> Heinz Remold(Author) This database incorporates not only all the information which normally can be found in a printed version of a field guide – a full description of the species, behavior, color sketches and distribution maps – but also a comprehensive set...</p>	<p>0 pages     Heinz Remold Compact 2011 #192853 <b>£35.99</b> Short disc</p>

### **A Birdwatching Guide to South-East Brazil**

Juha Honkala and Seppo Niiranen

The site descriptions include information on some 50 excellent birdwatching sites throughout South-East Brazil with accurate directions on how-to-get-there, details of what to see and expect, plus important information on conditions. In addition, the...

416 pages | 960 colour photos, colour distribution maps, 30 colour maps | Juha Honkala

Flexibound 2010 9789529271924 #186238 **£28.99** Std disc

### **Costa Rica: Birds, Pacific Lowlands and the Pacific Coast [English / Spanish]**

Robert Dean(Illustrator)

This guide shows bird species recorded for Costa Rica in the lowlands and around the coast. Measurements are the total average length, from the tip of the bill to the end of the tail, of an adult bird.

145 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2010 9781888538540 #240379 **£10.99** Short disc

### **Belize: Birds**

Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

This laminated fold-out guide illustrates bird species common to Belize. For each species the common English name and scientific species name are given, including the bird's size in cm. Where necessary, both a representative male and female...

14 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2009 9781888538564 #204832 **£10.99** Short disc

### **Panama: Birds, Central Panama [English / Spanish]**

Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

There have been 894 different species of birds recorded in Panama. This laminated fold-out guide shows 253 of the most commonly seen birds in Central Panama. Scientific, and English and Spanish vernacular names are given for each species

14 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2009 9781888538601 #222651 **£10.99** Short disc

### **The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil, Disc 3: Oscines**

Heinz Remold(Author)

This database incorporates not only all the information which normally can be found in a printed version of a field guide – a full description of the species, behavior, color sketches and distribution maps – but also a comprehensive set...

0 pages | | Heinz Remold

Compact 2006 #127203 **£19.19** Short disc

### **Aves Acuáticas en los Humedales de Cuba [Waterfowl of the Wetlands of Cuba]**

Lourdes Mugica(Author), Dennis Denis(Author), Martín Acosta(Author), Ariam Jiménez(Author), Antonio Rodríguez(Author)

Comprehensive, well illustrated reference on aquatic birds found in the wetlands of Cuba. The book also describes these ecosystems in detail with particular reference to their conservation. An essential volume for those involved or interested in...

178 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps | BirdLife International

Hardback 2006 9789590504075 #161540 **£11.99** Std disc

### **Peru Raptors Bird Guide / Aves de Rapiña**

Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

Illustrated laminate guide to the Raptors of Peru. Each species has its English, Spanish and Latin name.

2 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2005 9781888538755 #182379 **£10.99** Short disc

<p><b>Peru Forest Bird Guide / Aves del Bosque</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator), Mark Wainwright(Illustrator) Illustrated guide to the birds of the Peruvian forest. Each species has its English, Spanish and Latin name.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2005 9781888538779 #182380 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Birds, Atlantic Lowlands and the Caribbean Coast [English / Spanish]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Laminated fold-out pamphlet with illustrations of birds found in and around Costa Rica. The illustrations were created by British naturalist, Robert Dean, who has lived and worked in Monteverde, Costa Rica, since the early 1990s. The illustration of...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations, colour map   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2005 9781888538335 #197207 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Peru: Birds of Wetlands Beaches and Oceans / Aves de Humedales, Playas y Oceanos</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) This laminated A4 sheet illustrates the birds of Peru's wetlands, beaches and oceans. Wingspan is given in centimetres.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2005 9781888538762 #226204 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Belize Field Guides: Birds [English / Spanish]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Easy to use pamphlet providing a quick, colourful reference for identifying over 98 birds most commonly found in Belize. Identifies birds from the Caribbean Coast to the Maya Mountains, including: Jabiru Stork; Magnificent Frigatebird; King Vulture...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2002 9781888538304 #139520 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Land Birds of Southeast Brazil, Disc 2: Furnarids - Sharpbill</b> Heinz Remold(Author) This database incorporates not only all the information which normally can be found in a printed version of a field guide – a full description of the species, behavior, color sketches and distribution maps – but also a comprehensive set...</p>	<p>0 pages     Heinz Remold Compact Disc 2001 #127202 <b>£19.19</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Threatened Birds of the Sozoranga Region, Southwest Ecuador</b> Edited By: BJ Best and CT Clarke</p>	<p>93 pages   6 b/w photos, tabs, figs, maps   BirdLife International Spiralbound 1991 #50230 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia</b> MNS Bird Conservation Council(Author) This is the first ever inventory of all the birds found within the country, its distribution and conservation status; nationally and internationally. The first edition of the checklist was a record of all 742 species of birds in Malaysia; identifying...</p>	<p>60 pages   1 b/w map, tables   Malaysian Nature Society Paperback 2010 9789839681482 #188206 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Birds of Samoa and American Samoa</b> Pocket Identification Guide D Watling and J Atherton Laminated fold out guide providing an illustration of every land and breeding seabird of Samoa and American Samoa.</p>	<p>21 pages   Laminated concertina fold out guide, col illus   Conservation International Unbound 2008 9781934151181 #179890 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>



<p><b>Birdwatching in Azerbaijan</b>  A Guide to Nature and Landscape  Sebastian Schmidt, Kai Gauger and Nigar Agayeva  The first comprehensive nature guidebook to Azerbaijan - it covers bird species as well as detailed landscape and nature descriptions. Filled with details, it will also take you to the country's remotest corners, describe its natural highlights...</p>	<p>224 pages   colour photos, maps, includes audio CD   Michael Succow Foundation  <hr/> Paperback 2008 9783000241581 #174965 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Timor-Leste</b>  Key Sites for Conservation  Michael J Crosby  This book describes 16 sites in Timor-Leste which are of global importance for the conservation of birds and their habitats. As birds are good indicators of overall biodiversity, these Important Bird Areas are priorities for conserving the natural...</p>	<p>86 pages   Tabs, col photos, maps   BirdLife International  <hr/> Paperback 2007 9780946888597 #174843 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Directory of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia</b>  Key Sites for Conservation  Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and G.W.H. Davison  This book provides a guide on how and where priority for conservation actions in Malaysia can be placed, and why. Malaysian Nature Society (MNS) has identified 55 Important Bird Areas (IBA's) for Malaysia, covering an approximate area of 944km2;...</p>	<p>330 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs, figs   Malaysian Nature Society  <hr/> Paperback 2007 9789839681390 #168652 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Nepal</b>  Key Sites for Conservation  Hem Sagar Baral and Carol Inskipp  Nepal's birdlife is among the richest in Asia, particularly considering the small size of the country. In total, 862 species have been recorded so far, including nearly 600 breeding species and 31 globally threatened species. This book provides an...</p>	<p>242 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Bird Conservation Nepal  <hr/> Paperback 2005 9789993379225 #157416 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>An Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds</b>  J Veen  This Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds is a contribution to the knowledge of the migratory movements of Siberian waterbirds, with special reference to the Central Asian Flyway Action Plan, which was adopted in New Delhi in 2005, and...</p>	<p>60 pages   b/w illus, maps   Wetlands International Russia Office  <hr/> Paperback 2005 9789058829528 #158035 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Handbook of Important Bird Areas in Malaysia</b>  Yeap Chin Aik, Anthony C Sebastian and GWH Davison  The publication of this handbook is part of the LAMBIA (Local Area Monitoring of Important Bird Areas) programme under the MNS centre Project. It is designed with birdwatchers and laymen in mind and to disseminate information on Malaysian IBA's...</p>	<p>94 pages   Col photos, tabs, maps   Malaysian Nature Society  <hr/> Paperback 2005 9789839681239 #170238 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Asia</b> Key Sites for Conservation S Chan(Contributor), MJ Crosby(Contributor), MZ Islam(Contributor), AW Tordoff(Contributor) Birdlife's Red Data Book - Threatened Birds of Asia identified that one quarter of all bird species in Asia were a conservation concern, 323 species, about 12% were at risk of global extinction. Clearly it is imperative that important bird areas...</p>	<p>297 pages   Col photos, tabs, maps, figs   BirdLife International Paperback 2004 9780946888542 #150522 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Winged Wonders in Malaysia</b> Kanda Kumar(Editor), Hum Kim Choy(Illustrator), Ooi Poh Sim(Illustrator) Winged Wonders in Malaysia is the culmination of about twenty years of bird watching and bird photography. Without exception, all the bird photographys have been taken in the wild, i.e. in their natural habitat and environment. The photographer is...</p>	<p>160 pages   230+ colour photos   Malaysian Nature Society Hardback 2004 9789834178703 #170239 <b>£56.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Saving Asia's Threatened Birds</b> A Guide for Government and Civil Society BirdLife International This book documents the major forest, grassland and wetland regions of Asia and the globally threatened bird species which they support. The most important conservation issues in each of these habitat regions are outlined, based upon the analysis in...</p>	<p>256 pages   Col photos, dist maps, tabs   BirdLife International Paperback 2003 9780946888474 #143138 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Threatened Birds of Asia CD-ROM</b> NJ Collar Provides incredibly detailed information on the 665 most threatened bird species found in Asia. The sites known for each species are detailed, with maps showing locations. Full details are provided on the ecology of each species, plus threats,...</p>	<p>0 pages   illustrations, distribution maps   BirdLife International Compact Disc 2001 #125996 <b>£12.25</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Pocket Checklist of the Birds of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore</b> Richard Gregory-Smith</p>	<p>44 pages   no illustrations   Malaysian Nature Society Paperback 1996 #170253 <b>£3.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>An Introduction to Malayan Birds</b> GC Madoc First published in 1947, this revised edition includes up-to-date nomenclature and new illustrations. It provides a systematic introduction to the Malayan avifauna.</p>	<p>227 pages   B/w photos, line illus.   Malaysian Nature Society Paperback 1992 9789839681109 #31062 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Handboek Europese Vogels: Alle Kenmerken in Beeld [Handbook of European Birds: All Characteristics in Pictures] (2-Volume Set)</b> Nils van Duivendijk(Author), Marc Guyt(Author), AGAMI(Photographer), Diederik Kok(Foreword By) Please note that the authors have confirmed this book is being translated into English and will likely become available in autumn 2024. There are plenty of bird identification guides for Europe, but the Handboek Europese Vogels is unique in its...</p>	<p>1048 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2022 9789050118521 #256024 <b>£84.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Zakgids Vogels van Nederland en België [Pocket Guide to the Birds of the Netherlands and Belgium]</b></p> <p>Luc Hoogenstein(Author), Ger Meesters(Author), Jip Louwe Kooijmans(Author), Elwin van der Kolk(Illustrator)</p> <p>Zakgids Vogels van Nederland en België is the ideal birding guide for walks and birding excursions, and will fit in every pocket. The 14th impression has been brought up-to-date with new species and illustrations and contains biotope plates by...</p>	<p>320 pages   colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2022 9789050118781 #258754 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2017 9789050115810 #227670 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Vogelfamilies van Nederland [Bird Families of the Netherlands]</b></p> <p>Marcel Boer(Author), Jos Zwarts(Illustrator)</p> <p>Why is the long-tailed tit not direct family of the great tit? If you know the family of a bird, it is subsequently easier to name a species. Vogelfamilies van Nederland will teach the reader to look at birds in a different way. This bird book is a...</p>	<p>364 pages   275 b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2021 9789050118361 #259144 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Vogels Vergelijken: Herken Soorten die op Elkaar Lijken [Field Guide to Comparing Birds: Recognizing Species that Look Alike]</b></p> <p>Harvey van Diek(Author), Elwin van der Kolk(Illustrator), Theo Verstrael(Foreword By)</p> <p>A must for every birder. This field guide teaches you how to easily tell apart look-alike bird species commonly found in the Netherlands. Covering 200 species and hundreds of clear drawings by Elwin van der Kolk, this is a useful addition to existing...</p>	<p>192 pages   colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2021 9789050118217 #254338 <b>£25.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Handboek Vogels in Vlucht: Herken Vliegbeelden van Zangvogels and Select Landbirds: An Illustrated and Photographic Guide]</b></p> <p>Tomasz Cofta(Author), Michał Skakuj(Photographer), Ger Meesters(Translated by)</p> <p>Opening up new frontiers in birdwatching, this is the first field guide for identifying European passerines in flight, featuring more than 830 stunning colour illustrations from acclaimed bird artist Tomasz Cofta, who creates remarkably lifelike...</p>	<p>496 pages   2400 colour photos, 850 colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Flexibound 2021 9789050118248 #253344 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Nederlandse Vogels in Hun Domein [Dutch Birds in Their Domain]</b></p> <p>Robert Kwak(Author), Jip Louwe Kooijmans(Author)</p> <p>The Netherlands traditionally has always a country rich in birds. From the North Sea to the hill country of Limburg, there is a large diversity of landscapes, each harbouring their own bird populations. The beautifully executed Nederlandse Vogels in...</p>	<p>680 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2021 9789050117999 #254340 <b>£64.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Veldgids Vogeltrek: Trekvogels Herkennen aan Hun Roes</b>  <b>[Field Guide to Bird Migration: Recognising Migratory Birds by Their Calls]</b>  Dick de Vos(Author), Sam Gobin(Author), Magnus Robb(Foreword By)  Part of KNNV's successful series of field guides, this volume is aimed at determining birds during their migration, focusing on their calls – which is rather different from recognising birds in a garden or forest. This field guide...</p>	<p>320 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2021 9789050118255 #253266 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Vogels en hun Veren: Verenkleed, Rui en Ruipatronen</b>  <b>Soortgroep [Understanding Bird Moulting: A Guide for the Field Ornithologist]</b>  Marc Duquet(Author), Sébastien Reeber(Author)  This is the first guide specifically for field ornithologists devoted to moulting – the periodic renewal of feathers – and its usefulness to identify birds in nature. First, the book describes the different types of feathers, their...</p>	<p>192 pages   260+ colour photos, 30 colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2020 9789050117678 #251200 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Birds of Mallorca</b>  An Accurate and Comprehensive Guide to the 340 Species of Birds, Covering 31 Sites Across the Island  Neville James Davies(Author), Michael Montier(Foreword By)  This site guide describes 31 sites on the Balearic island of Mallorca, covering 340 bird species. Part one covers the main sites and other sites worthy of a visit. These are all covered in full detail with information on exactly where to stop at...</p>	<p>120 pages   colour photos, colour maps   Neville Davies(privately published)  Paperback 2020 9781527248670 #250095 <b>£12.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Birdwatching Guide to North East Germany and its Baltic Coast</b>  Roger White(Author)  This book details over 90 major sites in North East Germany and the Baltic islands and has detailed information on access, including GPS coordinates. This second edition includes sites on the Baltic coast of Schleswig Holstein and extra sites on the...</p>	<p>214 pages   colour photos, colour maps   Roger White (privately published)  Paperback 2018 9780957169524 #241132 <b>£18.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Alle Vogels van Europa [Birds of Europe, North Africa, and the Middle East]</b>  Aurélien Audevard(Author), Frédéric Jiguet(Author), Ger Meesters(Translated by)  This guide, packed with high quality photos, is an excellent addition both the amateur and expert birder's library. With a hands-on layout, this book is aimed at field identification. Per species, Alle Vogels van Europa shows numerous colour...</p>	<p>448 pages   2200 colour photos, 475 colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2017 9789050115940 #231436 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Veldgids Vogelzang: Vogels Herkennen aan Hun Zang en Roep [Field Guide to Bird Song: Recognizing Birds by their Song and Sounds]</b></p> <p>Dick de Vos(Author), Ruud van Beusekom(Foreword By)</p> <p>The Veldgids Vogelzang van Europa describes 200 different bird songs of species in- and outside of the Netherlands. The species have been selected on rarity and likelihood of encountering them. Simple keys make it easy to find the right species for...</p>	<p>288 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2017 9789050115728 #227714 <b>£30.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Devon Bird Atlas 2007-2013</b></p> <p>Stella D Beavan(Editor), Mike Lock(Editor), HRH Prince Charles(Foreword By), Humphrey P Sitters(Preface By)</p> <p>The Devon Bird Atlas 2007-2013 is based on more than one million bird sightings contributed by over 1,200 observers between 1 November 2007 and 31 July 2013. The resulting maps show the distribution and abundance of birds in Devon in both the...</p>	<p>508 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   Devon Birdwatching and Preservation Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2016 9780955602894 #226652 <b>£39.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Somerset Atlas of Breeding and Wintering Birds 2007–2012</b></p> <p>David K Ballance(Author), Rob Grimmond(Author), Stephen Ormoss(Introduction By), Julian Thomas(Author), Eve Tigwell(Author), Simon King(Foreword By)</p> <p>This is the first published Atlas of breeding and wintering birds in Somerset and will be a valuable resource for anyone interested in the county's birds. It covers five years of fieldwork from winter 2007 to summer 2012 and contains maps for...</p>	<p>336 pages   14 colour photos, 108 b/w illustrations, 293 colour distribution maps   Somerset Ornithological Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2014 9780993120503 #223729 <b>£18.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Las Aves de Canarias [The Birds of the Canary Islands]</b></p> <p>Francisco Pérez Padrón(Author)</p> <p>Popular field guide now in its fifth edition, covers 370 species. Summary in Spanish: Las Aves de Canarias, de Francisco Pérez Padrón, se mantiene como un clásico de la literatura ornitológica canaria, incorporando buena...</p>	<p>319 pages   238+ colour photos, 1 b/w illustration, tables   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2012 9788415326977 #207365 <b>£37.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>De Kluten van Breebart</b></p> <p>Erik van Ommen and Wilma Brinkhof</p> <p>Richly illustrated book on the avocet, a migratory wader. The largest population can be found in the Breebaert area, the Netherlands. Includes a DVD with video recordings.</p>	<p>112 pages   colour illustrations, includes DVD (Region 2)   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2008 9789050112697 #173097 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Birdwatching Guide to Georgia</b></p> <p>With Information on Other Wildlife</p> <p>L Gavashelishvili, R Gokhelashvili, Z Javakhishvili and D Tarkhnishvili</p> <p>Describes the 28 most attractive sites for birdwatching in Georgia. It provides detailed information for each site on climate, ecosystems and habitats, species (not just the avifauna but other wildlife as well), and also information on planning your...</p>	<p>131 pages   Col photos and maps   Georgian Centre for the Conservation of Wildlife</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2005 9789994077137 #151792 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Vultures of Georgia and Caucasus</b>  Lexo Gavashelishvili(Author)  Describes 4 species of vultures - Egyptian Vulture, Griffin Vulture, Cinereous Vulture and Lammergeier - providing comprehensive information on their biology, ecology, distribution, habitats and conservation management in Georgia and Caucasus. The...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   Georgian Centre for the Conservation of Wildlife  <hr/> Paperback 2005 9789994077199 #153086 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 1</b>  Northern Europe  Edited By: MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet  Volume 1 covers: Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Greenland, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Scotland, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Farao Islands, Svalbard, Poland, Republic of Ireland, Russia,...</p>	<p>879 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   BirdLife International  <hr/> Paperback 2000 9780946888344 #101965 <b>£25.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation Volume 2</b>  Southern Europe  Edited By: MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet  Volume 2 covers: Albania, Andora, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia, and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, France, Georgia, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Portugal, Azores, Madeira, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey,...</p>	<p>804 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   BirdLife International  <hr/> Paperback 2000 9780946888351 #101968 <b>£25.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas in Europe: Priority Sites for Conservation (2-Volume Set)</b>  Edited By: MF Heath, MI Evans, DG Hoccom, AJ Payne and NB Peet  Updated and extended, this book provides comprehensive coverage of the 3,619 most important sites for bird conservation in 51 European countries, equivalent to seven percent of the continent's land area. Each country's entry is the work of...</p>	<p>1600 pages   b/w photos, illustrations, maps, tables   BirdLife International  <hr/> Paperback 2000 9780946888368 #101969 <b>£35.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Romania</b>  A Bird Watching and Wildlife Guide  James Roberts  The communist regime which put so much of eastern Europe off-limits to wandering birders was paradoxically good for the birds and other forms of wildlife - that is the inescapable conclusion from reading this book. The prevention of development of...</p>	<p>330 pages   Col photos, maps   Burton Expeditions  <hr/> Paperback 2000 9780951351628 #105440 <b>£16.50</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Northern Israel</b>  Hadoram Shirihai(Author), James P Smith(Author), Guy M Kirwan(Author),  Dan Alon(Author)  Contents - Northern Israel: a brief tour - What to expect - Habitats - Climate -  Timing your visit - Birding sites in northern Israel: Ma'agan Mikhael; Tel  Shiqmona; The Jezreel Valley; The Hula Valley; Mount Hermon; Golan  Heights; Sea of Galilee...</p>	<p>118 pages   63 colour photos, 13 maps    Society for the Protection of Nature in  Israel  Paperback 2000 #110101 <b>£12.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Southern Israel</b>  Hadoram Shirihai(Author), James P Smith(Author), Guy M Kirwan(Author),  Dan Alon(Author)  Contents: Introduction - Southern Israel: a brief tour - What to expect -  Habitat, climate and geography - The great migration - Timing your visit -  Some final tips - Birding sites of northern Israel: Eilat and immediate area;  Eilat Mountains; The km...</p>	<p>166 pages   84 colour photos, 18 maps    Society for the Protection of Nature in  Israel  Paperback 2000 #110102 <b>£12.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Birding Hotspots of Israel (2-Volume Set)</b>  Hadoram Shirihai(Author), James P Smith(Author), Guy M Kirwan(Author),  Dan Alon(Author)  This magnificent birding guide for Israel, published in two volumes, will be  indispensable to all visitors to the country. 23 main sites are covered in  detail, with additional notes on over 100 sub-sites. Nearly 150 colour  photographs (by Hadoram...</p>	<p>284 pages   147 col photos, 31 maps    Society for the Protection of Nature in  Israel  Paperback 2000 #110103 <b>£19.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Dónde Ver Aves en Tenerife [Where to Watch Birds in  Tenerife]</b>  Eduardo Garcia del Rey  Offers a selection of more than 67 sites of ornithological  interest, some of which are the best ones to look for the  endemics and rare seabirds. Each site is described in terms  of its habitat, the best time to visit, location, strategy and birds  to...</p>	<p>148 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Turquesa  Publicaciones  Paperback 2000 9788495412065 #147084 <b>£25.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Bird Conservation Priorities in North Cyprus</b>  Harry Sigg  Report containing information on several bird protection activities and  investigations which were carried out between 1989 and 1991. The report  looks in particular at the shooting of migratory birds, and threats to birds of  prey, especially the...</p>	<p>89 pages   B/w photos, 6 figs &amp; maps    BirdLife International  Spiralbound 1991 #29842 <b>£10.00</b> Std  disc</p>
<p><b>The Purple Sandpiper</b>  Ronald W Summers(Author), Jeremy JD Greenwood(Foreword)  By)  This book is a comprehensive synthesis of data from both  published and unpublished studies and surveys of Purple  Sandpipers over 50 years. Much of the data have been collected  by a group of bird enthusiasts from Scottish ringing groups who  have...</p>	<p>352 pages   150+ colour &amp; b/w photos, 100+ colour &amp;  illustrations and colour maps, colour tables    Ronald Summers (privately published)  Hardback 2023 9781999988234 #255991 <b>£24.99</b> Std  disc</p>

<p><b>Een Gruttoparadijs: Weidevogelbeschermers aan het Woord [A Paradise for Godwits: Meadow Bird Protectors Speak]</b></p> <p>Halbe Hetteema(Author)</p> <p>What does it take to protect the Godwit in the Netherlands? A hamlet with about 25 inhabitants on a dead-end road in the southern corner of the province of Friesland. The tiny village of Idzega takes centre-stage in this book about Godwits –...</p>	<p>192 pages   b/w photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2022 9789050118767 #261643 <b>£19.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Chamberlain's Waders</b></p> <p>The Definitive Guide to Southern Africa's Shorebirds</p> <p>Faansie Peacock(Author)</p> <p>Waders, or shorebirds, represent only a small percentage of the world's birds, but are unparalleled in popularity among birders. Why? Identifying these seemingly anonymous grey birds, through a combination of shape, plumage and behaviour, is one...</p>	<p>256 pages   600+ colour illustrations, b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps, tables   Pavo Publishing</p> <p>Paperback 2016 9780620735520 #233793 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Waterbird Population Estimates</b></p> <p>Summary Report</p> <p>Taej Mundkur(Editor), Szabolcs Nagy(Editor)</p> <p>This booklet aims to present the current knowledge of the population estimates, trends and conservation status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world in 2012. It is a summary version of the fifth edition of the Waterbird Population...</p>	<p>24 pages   colour illustrations, colour photos   Wetlands International</p> <p>Paperback 2012 9789058820006 #202399 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>State of the World's Waterbirds 2010</b></p> <p>Edited By: Simon Delany, Szabolcs Nagy and Nick Davidson</p> <p>Summarises what is known about the status of waterbird populations in different parts of the world, shows how numbers and population trends compare from region to region, and how they changed between the 1970s and the 2000s. The principal threats to...</p>	<p>21 pages   Col illus   Wetlands International</p> <p>Paperback 2010 9789058820495 #188091 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>An Atlas of Wader Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia</b></p> <p>Simon Delany, Tim Dodman, David Stroud and Derek Scott</p> <p>This milestone publication is a compilation of current knowledge of the numbers, distribution and movements of one of the most remarkable groups of birds in the region covered by the African-Eurasian Migratory Waterbird Agreement (AEWA). Long-term...</p>	<p>524 pages   Colour photographs, maps, tabs   Wetlands International</p> <p>Hardback 2009 9789058820471 #179232 <b>£70.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Wildfowl of the Northern Hemisphere</b></p> <p>Ray Hutchins</p> <p>Illustrated field guide, showing all 77 species of wildfowl found in the Northern Hemisphere, male and female, Whistling Ducks, Swans, Geese, Shelducks and Ducks, painted in the water and on the water.Each species account contains information on...</p>	<p>192 pages   colour illus   Merlin Publications</p> <p>Paperback 2008 9780954307011 #169661 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>



<p><b>The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia</b></p> <p>Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)</p> <p>Edited By: David Li Zuo and Rosie Ounsted</p> <p>&amp;i;The Status of Coastal Waterbirds and Wetlands in Southeast Asia: Results of Waterbird Surveys in Malaysia (2004-2006) and Thailand and Myanmar (2006)&amp;o; presents a comprehensive update of the status of waterbird populations and wetlands...</p>	<p>83 pages   Figs, tabs   Wetlands International Malaysia Office</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2007 9789058820419 #171210 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Penguins From Around the World</b></p> <p>Uko Gorter(Illustrator)</p> <p>Laminated identification guide to 20 species of penguin; shows numbers of breeding pairs and status, size, distribution, and names in English and Latin.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2007 9781888538809 #175113 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Status Overview and Recommendations for the Conservation of Milky Stork <i>Mycteria cinerea</i> in Malaysia</b></p> <p>Final report of the 2004/2006 Milky Stork field surveys in the Matang Mangrove Forest, Perak.</p> <p>David Li Zuo Wei, Siti Hawa Yatim, John Howes and Rahman Ilias</p> <p>The Milky Stork population in Malaysia has undergone a decline of more than 90% over the last 20 years. Not more than 10 birds remain in the Matang Mangrove Forest. Correspondingly, the total number of wintering waterbirds at Matang has declined be...</p>	<p>64 pages   colour photos, tables, map   Wetlands International Malaysia Office</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2006 9789834096090 #162527 <b>£15.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds and Wetlands in the Asia-Pacific Region</b></p> <p>Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1997-2001</p> <p>David Li Zuo Wei and Taej Mundkur</p> <p>This important publication is the result of the Asian Waterbird Census from 1997 to 2001. The report provides valuable and important data on waterbird population, distribution and status, with reference to wetland habitats. A total of 22 countries...</p>	<p>178 pages   Dist Maps, tabs, figs   Wetlands International Indonesia Office</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2004 9789058820204 #147006 <b>£15.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Status Overview and Recommendations for Conservation of the White-headed Duck <i>Oxyura leucocephala</i> in Central Asia</b></p> <p>David Li Zuo Wei(Author), Taej Mundkur(Author)</p> <p>Presents the current status of the endangered White-headed Duck in the 12 countries of the Central Asian region. The principal threats to the species and its wetland habitats have been identified and priority actions have been recommended. The main...</p>	<p>98 pages   Tabs, maps   Wetlands International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2003 9789058820150 #138910 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Baja California - Sea of Cortez - 2 Pacific Coast: Sea and Shore Birds [English / Spanish]</b> Robert Dean(Illustrator) Quick, colourful reference to 61 birds most commonly observed along the coastline of the Pacific and the Sea of Cortez, although some range from Ecuador to British Columbia. Robert Dean has studied and illustrated birds throughout Mexico and Central...</p>	<p>200 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2002 9781888538366 #139515 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>A Preliminary Waterbird Monitoring Strategy for Africa</b> Edited By: Tim Dodman Presents an overview of the uses and developments of the African Waterfowl Census, illustrates the usefulness of biological data to the implementation of international conventions and agreements, summarises other international waterbird conservation...</p>	<p>169 pages   Illus, tabs   Wetlands International Indonesia Office Paperback 1997 9781900442145 #77113 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Limnology and Waterfowl: Monitoring, Modelling and Management</b> Proceedings of a Symposium on Limnology and Waterfowl held in Sopron/ Edited By: Sandor Farago and Joseph J Kerekes Presents the proceedings of a symposium on limnology and waterfowl held in Sopron/Sarrod, Hungary, November 21-23 1994.</p>	<p>362 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Wetlands International Paperback 1997 9789630474207 #128825 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Seabird Status and Conservation</b> A Supplement Edited By: JP Croxall Originally published as a supplement to ICBP/BirdLife's Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds, this book can be used independently. Chapter by chapter, regional and national experts provide status and site information on the...</p>	<p>316 pages   Tabs, figs, maps   BirdLife International Paperback 1991 9780946888191 #11730 <b>£8.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Western Palearctic Geese</b> Proceedings of an IWRB International Symposium Kleve, Federal Republic of Germany, February 1989 Anthony D Fox(Editor), Jesper Johannes Madsen(Editor), Johan van Rhijn(Editor), Michael Moser(Foreword By) In 1989 the second International Symposium on Western Palearctic Geese took place in Kleve (Federal Republic of Germany). More than 200 goose specialists from 22 countries came together to review population changes in geese, and their implications...</p>	<p>259 pages   b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables   Wetlands International Paperback 1991 #16997 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Peregrine Falcon</b> Richard Sale(Author), Steve Watson(Author) This book investigates all aspects of Peregrine Falcon life, from plumage, through diet, breeding and survival. The falcons breed on all continents apart from Antarctica and data has been collected from across that vast range. In addition, modern...</p>	<p>526 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Snowfinch Publishing Hardback 2022 9780957173262 #259236 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>The Eurasian Hobby</b> Richard Sale(Author), Anthony Messenger(Author) In the 1950s it was believed that the breeding population of Eurasian Hobbies in the UK was no more than 100 pairs. In the years since, the population estimate has risen, though the elusive nature of the falcon means that it is still not clear...</p>	<p>368 pages   colour photos   Snowfinch Publishing Hardback 2021 9780957173255 #255030 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Common Kestrel</b> Richard Sale(Author) Read our author interview – We are pleased to announce that The Kestrel has won the 2021 US Wildlife Society's Book of the Year award, making Richard Sale the first author to have been awarded this prize three times.It is not many years...</p>	<p>392 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   Snowfinch Publishing Hardback 2020 9780957173248 #249554 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Analysis of Owl Pellets</b> Derek W Yalden(Author) This booklet will not only enable you to identify what you find in the pellets of British owls but also shows how the data may be usefully presented and how to estimate the actual weight of food the birds have eaten.</p>	<p>28 pages   36 b/w illustrations   The Mammal Society Paperback 2020 9780993567377 #251339 <b>£4.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Zearend in Nederland: In 15 Jaar naar 15 Paar [The White-Tailed Eagle in the Netherlands: 15 Pairs in 15 Years]</b> Martijn de Jonge(Author) Of all European birds of prey, the white-tailed eagle is the biggest and strongest. With a wingspan of 200 to 240 cm this is an imposing bird that is surpassed in size only by the carrion eating griffon and cinereous vultures.In 2004, the first pair...</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2020 9789050117364 #251257 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Merlin</b> Richard Sale(Author) The Merlin is a very special bird. One of the smallest 'True Falcons', it stands outside the usually assumed grouping of the others, and also prefers a habitat which differs markedly from them. While most falcons are found in warmer...</p>	<p>352 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustration, colour maps, tables   Snowfinch Publishing Hardback 2020 9780957173224 #249553 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Urban Lady</b> The Phenomenon of the Long-Eared Owl Wintering Grounds in the Cities of Northern Bosnia and Herzegovina Almir Hukić(Author), Olga Fomičov(Translated by) This monograph is the product of the author's personal, long-term fascination with the role of owls in the natural world. Bosnia and Herzegovina is host to ten species of owls, as well as one of the biggest wintering grounds of the long-eared owl...</p>	<p>135 pages   180 colour photos   Almir Hukić Paperback 2019 9789926466787 #251212 <b>£30.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Man op de Dijk: Het Grenzeloze Verhaal van de Grauwe Kiekendief [The Man on the Dyke: The Boundless Story of the Montagu's Harrier]</b> Elvira Werkman(Author) The Montagu's harrier, one of the world's most graceful birds of prey: the Netherlands almost lost this bird. Until somewhere in the last century it was one of the nation's most common birds of prey, but in 1990 it had virtually vanished....</p>	<p>315 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij Paperback 2018 9789050116732 #243042 <b>£21.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>The New World Vultures</b> Nigel Hughes(Author) This short monograph illustrates all seven New World vulture species, family Cathartidae, including the two types of condor. The text describes their biology, appearance, habits, habitat and current threats. All species are illustrated, with...</p>	<p>25 pages   7 colour illustrations, 8 colour distribution maps   Nigel Hughes (privately published) Paperback 2015 9781910010310 #224169 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Handleiding Veldonderzoek Roofvogels [Handbook to Field Research on Birds of Prey]</b> Rob G Bijlsma(Author) Written by *the* Dutch raptor expert Rob Bijlsma. This book is essential for anyone doing fieldwork on raptors. It treats elementary knowledge such as mapping and monitoring, nest surveys, age determination, identification, diet and habitat research,...</p>	<p>160 pages   b/w photos, b/w illustrations, tables   KNNV Uitgeverij Paperback 2015 9789050115476 #222404 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Birds of Prey in the UK: On a Wing and a Prayer</b> The Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB)(Author), Simon Barnes(Foreword By) From the inside flap:"Birds of Prey in the UK: On a Wing and a Prayer has been produced collaboratively by 26 organisations.It highlights the value and importance of birds of prey in the UK and the conservation success story they represent. It...</p>	<p>24 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   RSPB Paperback 2011 #82520 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Raptors and Owls of Georgia [English / Georgian]</b> RA Galvez, L Gavashelishvili and Z Javakhishvili The first comprehensive field guide to all raptors and owls recorded in Georgia (Caucasus region), describing 45 species including breeding birds, seasonal residents, migrants, and rare visitors. Includes accurate and practical information on...</p>	<p>128 pages   Col maps &amp; illus   Georgian Centre for the Conservation of Wildlife Paperback 2005 9789994077182 #151791 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Eurasian Hoopoe</b> Everything You Could Want to Know About This Iconic Bird Neville James Davies(Author) What is there not to love about the Hoopoe – packed with character, entertaining, subtle colours, a punk rocker style head crest and a flight like a giant butterfly? During his research for this book, the author soon came to realize he had so...</p>	<p>180 pages   colour photos   Neville Davies(privately published) Paperback NYP 9780957538719 #262626 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc Dec-2023</p>
<p><b>Bustard Studies, No.5, 1992</b> Bustards in Russia and Neighbouring Countries Edited By: PaulD Goriup</p>	<p>203 pages   B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps   BirdLife International Paperback 1992 #50265 <b>£5.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bustard Studies, No.2, 1985</b> Proceedings of the European Bustard Symposium, Leon, Spain 1980 Edited By: PaulD Goriup</p>	<p>188 pages   B/w photos, tabs, figs, maps   BirdLife International Paperback 1985 #50262 <b>£5.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bird Songs of Mexico: Yucatan Peninsula Volume 1</b> Antonio Celis-Murillo, Fernando Gonzalez-Garcia and Danny Meltzer This collection of stereo recordings was made exclusively in the Yucatan Peninsula and contains bird songs of over 90 species, including endemics found only in this region.</p>	<p>0 pages     TERRAPIN Audio 2008 #179283 <b>£15.32</b> Std CD disc</p>

<p><b>Cantos y Reclamos de las Aves de Canarias [Songs and Vocalisations of the Birds of the Canary Islands] (2CD)</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A sound guide to calls of 78 birds of the Canary Islands. The set consists of 2 CDs and a 110-page book and comes packed in a sturdy A4 box. The book contains details sound descriptions, places to hear each species, status, distribution, sonograms...</p>	<p>110 pages   2 discs, includes 110-page book with colour illustrations   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Audio 2000 9788492063192 #134136 <b>£49.99</b> Short CD disc</p>
--	---

## Reptiles & Amphibians

<p><b>Veldgids Amfibieën en Reptielen [Field Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles]</b></p> <p>Anton HP Stumpel(Author), Henk Strijbosch(Author)</p> <p>This photographic field guide describes 125 species of amphibians and reptiles found in Europe. Only a few endemic islands in the Mediterranean Sea are missing. Thanks to over 250 colour photos and colour illustrations, clear descriptions, and an...</p>	<p>344 pages   250+ colour photos, b/w line drawings, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2017 9789050115247 #219618 <b>£30.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Gladde Slang: Ervaringen met een Mysterieus Reptiel [The Smooth Snake: Encounters with a Mysterious Reptile]</b></p> <p>Arnold van Rijsewijk(Author), Jelle van Aalst(Author), Jeroen van Delft(Author)</p> <p>The smooth snake (<i>Coronella austriaca</i>) is one of three endemic snakes species in the Netherlands and Flanders. The species has a European protection status and is on the Red List in the category "threatened". This snake leads a very hidden...</p>	<p>140 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2019 9789050117050 #249614 <b>£20.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Tortugas Marinas de America [Sea Turtles of America]</b></p> <p>JV Rueda-Almonacid</p> <p>This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify sea turtle species and a distribution map for locating them is the tool to have on hand.</p>	<p>12 pages   colour photos   Conservation International</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2008 9781934151068 #177215 <b>£5.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Turtles and Tortoises of Madagascar and Adjacent Indian Ocean Islands</b></p> <p>Pocket Identification Guide</p> <p>TE Leuteritz, J Gerlach and RA Mittermeier</p> <p>This laminated pocket guide with illustrations to identify 20 species on Mauritius and the Seychelles and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use the checklist to note the location and date of the...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illus   Conservation International</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 2008 9781934151150 #177216 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Las Tortugas y los Cocodrilianos de los Países Andinos del Trópico [The Turtles and Crocodiles of the Tropical Andean Countries]</b></p> <p>JV Rueda-Almonacid, JL Carr, RA Mittermeier, RB Mast and RC Vogt</p> <p>Describes the terrestrial, marine and river turtles and crocodiles in the Andes tropical countries. Chapters include information on conservation, morphology, ecological importance, keys to identify species, techniques on field studies and how to help...</p>	<p>57 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, maps   Conservation International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2007 9781934151105 #181445 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>El Lagarto Gigante de el Hierro [The Hierro Giant Lizard]</b></p> <p>Miguel Ángel Rodríguez Domínguez(Author)</p> <p>Please note: not to be confused with the 2000 book by the same author with the same title. The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable recovery from the brink of...</p>	<p>78 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 2006 9788495412409 #163905 <b>£17.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Hierro Giant Lizard</b></p> <p>Miguel Ángel Rodríguez Domínguez(Author)</p> <p>The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable recovery from the brink of extinct. This is the story of the discovery and natural history of these giant reptiles.</p>	<p>78 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 2006 9788495412603 #163906 <b>£13.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Die Rieseneidechse von El Hierro [The Hierro Giant Lizard]</b></p> <p>Miguel Ángel Rodríguez Domínguez(Author)</p> <p>The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable recovery from the brink of extinct. This is the story of the discovery and natural history of these giant reptiles.</p>	<p>78 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 2006 9788495412614 #163907 <b>£13.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Le Lézard Géant de El Hierro [The Hierro Giant Lizard]</b></p> <p>Miguel Ángel Rodríguez Domínguez(Author)</p> <p>The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable recovery from the brink of extinct. This is the story of the discovery and natural history of these giant reptiles.</p>	<p>78 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 2006 9788495412621 #163908 <b>£13.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Zoogeographical Checklist of Reptiles, Volume 1: Afroropical and Palearctic Realms</b></p> <p>Jacques Brogard</p> <p>First volume in a planned zoogeographical series that will eventually cover all the reptiles of the world. Published by the author, this is a high quality taxonomic work that will be indispensable to herpetologists everywhere. There are numerous...</p>	<p>301 pages   Figs, maps   Jacques Brogard</p> <p>Paperback 2005 9782913555723 #153383 <b>£19.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Reptiles [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)</p> <p>Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 83 reptiles commonly found throughout Central America. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>28 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2001 9781888538229 #128687 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>El Lagarto Gigante de el Hierro [The Hierro Giant Lizard]</b> Miguel Ángel Rodríguez Domínguez(Author), Carolina Castillo(Author), Sixto Sánchez(Author), Juan Jesús Coello(Author)</p> <p>Please note: not to be confused with the 2006 book by the same author with the same title. Large format, highly illustrated work on all aspects of the Giant Lizard of El Hierro, one of the Canary Islands. The reptile was thought extinct until...</p>	<p>820 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Hardback 2000 9788495412126 #134540 <b>£62.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Amphibians [English / Spanish]</b> Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)</p> <p>This guide shows 112 of the 196 amphibian species recorded for Costa Rica: 99 of 144 frogs and toads; 10 of 45 salamanders; and 3 of 7 caecilians. Species not included here are rarely encountered. Measurements are approximate maximum lengths (not...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2012 9781888538960 #234881 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Frogs of Madagascar, Genus Mantella: Pocket Identification Guide</b> O Jovanovic and F Rabemananjara</p> <p>This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify 16 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. Includes species descriptions and information about conservation status. In addition, you can use the checklist...</p>	<p>16 pages   colour photos   Conservation International Unbound 2008 9781934151006 #177217 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Amphibians [English / Spanish]</b> Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)</p> <p>Laminated pamphlet with 84 illustrations of amphibians found in Costa Rica. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2002 9781888538472 #128683 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Amphibians / Amphibien / Anfibios</b> Axel Kwet(Author), Marcos Di-Bernardo(Author)</p> <p>Presents 36 frog species in five families for Rio Grande do Sul. For each species three colour photos are provided along with detailed information on its distribution, life history traits, clutch and tadpoles. The field guide is accompanied by a key...</p>	<p>107 pages   Col photos   EDIPUCRS Paperback 1999 9788574300740 #106923 <b>£24.99</b> Short disc</p>

## Marine & Freshwater Biology

<p><b>Europe and Mediterranean Marine Fish Identification Guide</b> Patrick Louisy(Author)</p> <p>After the success of the third edition, Europe and Mediterranean Marine Fish Identification Guide has now been updated for the fourth edition. Comprehensiveness This identification guide includes all the marine fish species that may be encountered in...</p>	<p>512 pages   1480 colour photos and 1440 b/w line drawings, colour distribution maps   Editions Eugen Ulmer Hardback 2022 9782379222689 #257225 <b>£38.99</b> Std disc</p>
---	--

<p><b>Francis Hamilton's Gangetic Fishes in Colour</b>  A New Edition of the 1822 Monograph, with Reproductions of  Unpublished Coloured Illustrations  Francis Hamilton(Author), Ralf Britz(Editor), Rajeev  Raghavan(Foreword By), Rohan Pethiyagoda(Foreword By),  Sven O Kullander(Foreword By)  Francis Hamilton was born on 15 February 1762 as Francis  Buchanan on the estate of Bardowie in the county of East  Dunbartonshire in Central Scotland. The basis for Hamilton's  monograph on the 'Gangetic Fishes' were descriptions and...</p>	<p>641 pages   228 plates with colour illustrations; colour  photos, colour illustrations   Ray Society  Hardback 2019 9780903874526 #247312 <b>£110.00</b> Std  disc</p>
<p><b>Fishes (Waterproof Field Guide)</b>  José Manuel Moreno(Author)  A small (15 × 21 cm) laminated field guide with colour  illustrations of fishes on both sides. English, German, Spanish  scientific species names are given for each fish.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Turquesa Publicaciones  Waterproof 2012 9788492648917 #202735 <b>£5.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Belize Marine Guide</b>  Reef Fish, Marine Mammals, Sport Fish, Sea Turtles  Alina Suárez(Illustrator), Uko Gorter(Illustrator)  Colour illustrations are shown for reef fish, marine mammals, sport fish and  sea turtles of the barrier reef complex of Belize (which extends roughly 155  miles North to South, and 6 to 21 miles in width).</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations    Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2009 #178592 <b>£10.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Florida Field Guide, Reef Fish</b>  Alina Suárez(Illustrator)  Florida has many unique and wonderful areas for viewing  wildlife. Rainforest Publications has developed these guides for  the beach walker, fisherman, diver, or kayaking. All guides  cover the Atlantic Ocean on the east coast of Florida, the Gulf  of...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2008 9781888538588 #216717 <b>£10.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Florida Field Guide, Sport Fish</b>  Alina Suárez(Illustrator)  Florida has many unique and wonderful areas for viewing  wildlife. Rainforest Publications has developed these guides for  the beach walker, fisherman, diver, or kayaking. All guides  cover the Atlantic Ocean on the east coast of Florida, the Gulf  of...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2008 9781888538533 #216718 <b>£10.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Belize Field Guides: Sport Fish</b>  Alina Suárez(Illustrator)  This waterproof pamphlet is ideal for use on an open boat while  fishing for the "Grand Slam" of fly fishing - Tarpon, Bonefish,  and Permit. The full colour, 7.5 x 11 inch card, identifies 32  species of sport fish caught in the Caribbean...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2007 9781888538946 #186563 <b>£10.99</b> Short  disc</p>
<p><b>Hawaii Field Guides: Reef Fish 1 (Small Fish) [English  Hawaiian]</b>  Alina Suárez(Illustrator)  Identifies 75 reef fish found in the shallow waters off Hawaii's  mainland. This laminated pamphlet is the perfect companion  for snorklers or shallow water scuba divers. Each species is  identified by their English, Hawaiian and Latin names.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2004 9781888538014 #150583 <b>£10.99</b> Short  disc</p>



<p><b>Hawaii Field Guides: Reef Fish 2 (Large Fish) [English / Hawaiian]</b></p> <p>Alina Suárez(Illustrator)</p> <p>Illustrates 35 larger reef fish species found in the deeper waters off the coast of Hawaii. Emphasis is placed on sharks, rays and eels. Each species is identified by their English, Hawaiian and Latin names.</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2004 9781888538007 #150584 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Hawaii Field Guides: Sport Fish [English / Hawaiian]</b></p> <p>Alina Suárez(Illustrator)</p> <p>A pamphlet to 36 sports fish caught in Hawaiian Ocean waters. The guide identifies Hawaii's 'all tackle world records' weights according to the International Game Fishing Association's angling rules. Each species is identified by...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2004 9781888538090 #150585 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Coastal Fishes of Southern Africa</b></p> <p>Phillip C Heemstra(Author), Elaine Heemstra(Author)</p> <p>This up-to-date guide to over 400 species of the fascinating fishes along the coast of southern Africa and features over 600 original paintings showing changes with growth and sexual differences in colour of many of the fishes. The species accounts...</p>	<p>488 pages   Colour illustrations   National Inquiry Services Centre</p> <p>Paperback 2004 9781920033019 #151058 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Fishes of the Philippines</b></p> <p>A Guide to Identification of Families</p> <p>Genevieve Broad</p> <p>Identification guide to the families and species of Philippine marine fishes. Identifying fish to family level is made easy using observable external features such as body shape, size, and positions of fins. Comprehensive information detailing...</p>	<p>510 pages   450 col photos, line illus   Anvil Publishing Inc</p> <p>Hardback 2003 9789712713224 #147559 <b>£46.50</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Baja California - Sea of Cortez - Pacific Coast: Reef Fish [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Alina Suárez(Illustrator)</p> <p>Illustrates 80 common reef fish species. Emphasis is placed on common species that inhabit inshore reefs and adjacent sand, rubble and weed habitats. Many of the reef fish represented on this pamphlet can be found along the Pacific Coast from...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2002 9781888538281 #139517 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Baja California - Sea of Cortez - Pacific Coast: Sport Fish [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Alina Suárez(Illustrator)</p> <p>Quick reference to 42 sports fish caught along the Pacific Coast of Mexico and California. Also identifies the "all tackle world records" weights of each fish according to the International Game Fishing Association's angling rules. 19...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2002 9781888538342 #139518 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Pacific Coast Reef Fish [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Alina Suárez(Illustrator)</p> <p>Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 86 Pacific coast reef fish. It can be used to identify reef fish from Southern California to Northern Ecuador. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2001 9781888538199 #128686 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Towards a Science of Recruitment in Fish Populations</b> David H Cushing(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor) Knowledge on stock recruitment is the backbone of fisheries research and the basic prerequisite for sustaining the fishing industry. In this Excellence in Ecology book, David H. Cushing presents and weighs essential information on the conditions,...</p>	<p>175 pages   71 b/w illustrations and b/w maps, tables   International Ecology Institute Hardback 1996 9783946729075 #41828 <b>£25.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The U.K. Great White Shark Enigma</b> Richard Peirce(Author) In the 'low news' dull times of summer when the tabloids need to drum up stories to sell papers, possible Great White sightings always result in screaming headlines. What is the truth? Do Great Whites visit our shores? Are Great Whites a...</p>	<p>53 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos   Shark Cornwall Paperback 2016 9780955869471 #228670 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sharks &amp; Rays of the Arabian/Persian Gulf</b> Dareen K Almojil(Author), Alec BM Moore(Author), William Toby White(Author), Faiza Yousef Al-Yamani(Foreword By) The Gulf has a unique diversity of sharks and rays, but for many years their correct identification has been problematic. This fully illustrated book – the first of its kind to focus on the Gulf – brings together the latest research and...</p>	<p>178 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, 1 colour map   MBG (INT) Ltd. Paperback 2015 9780993042720 #223921 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sharks in British Seas</b> Richard Peirce(Author) Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coasts of the British Isles. Shark sightings have been on the increase in recent years, especially in the South-West. The second edition of this book contains revisions,...</p>	<p>186 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Shark Cornwall Paperback 2012 9780955869433 #195289 <b>£1.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sharks in British Seas, Edition 2 &amp; Shark Attack Britain: Set of Two Books</b> Richard Peirce Set of two books from shark expert Richard Peirce. Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coast of the British Isles. Shark sightings are on the increase in recent years, especially in the South-West. This...</p>	<p>240 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Shark Cornwall Paperback 2012 #196606 <b>£17.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sharks in British Seas &amp; Shark Attack Britain: Set of Two Books</b> Richard Peirce Set of two books from shark expert Richard Peirce. Sharks in British Seas is the first book in 17 years to deal with sharks off the coast of the British Isles. Shark sightings are on the increase in recent years, especially in the South-West. This...</p>	<p>192 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, col illus, line drawings   Shark Cornwall Paperback 2010 #188924 <b>£8.75</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Shark Attack Britain</b> Richard Peirce(Author) George Burgess of the International Shark Attack File (ISAF) defines a shark attack as any directed action by a shark that either results in contact with a human, or would have done if the human didn't take evasive action. In the 54 pages of...</p>	<p>54 pages   Col photos   Shark Cornwall Paperback 2010 9780955869426 #187124 <b>£1.99</b> Std disc</p>

### Sharks in British Seas - DVD (All Regions)

Blue Sharks, Threshers, Porbeagles, Basking Sharks and Other Films

Richard Peirce(Author), Simon Spear(Author)

This is the first film to be made about the top predators with whom we share our seas. Names like Blue Shark, Thresher, Great White, Porbeagle, Basking shark and a host of others are brought to life on this fanatastic shark journey around...

5 pages | Runtime: 75 min, rating: E | Elasmo

DVD 2009 5029964342860 #178035 **£12.50** Std disc

## Insects & other Invertebrates

### Biology, Evolution and Generic Review of the Chemosymbiotic Bivalve Family Lucinidae

John Taylor(Author), Emily Glover(Author)

Chemosymbiosis – whereby dissolved hydrogen sulphide and methane are oxidised by symbiotic bacteria which provide nutrients to their invertebrate hosts – was first discovered in the communities surrounding abyssal hydrothermal vents of...

320 pages | 138+ colour photos and colour & b/w illustrations | Ray Society

Hardback 2021 9780903874533 #252260 **£73.50** Std disc

### Veldgids Schelpen [Field Guide to Shells]

Rykel H de Bruyne(Author), Jeroen Goud(Foreword By), Frank P Wesselingh(Foreword By)

The Veldgids Schelpen is a completely revised edition of the 2004 book by the same name that has been out of print for some time. This new edition includes marine gastropods. The species have been divided clearly by class. Colour photos have been...

304 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2020 9789050116862 #245393 **£29.99** Std disc

### Basisgids Slakken [Basic Guide to Slugs]

Bert Jansen(Author), Anthonie DP van Peursen(Foreword By)

This guide is a compact version of the slugs part of Veldgids Slakken en Mossels. The Basisgids Slakken is aiming for simple and practical identification in the field. A useful species and size guide will points you in the right direction and prevent...

136 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050116275 #237069 **£19.99** Std disc

### Systematics and Evolution of Littorina

David G Reid(Author)

Snails belonging to the genus Littorina are the familiar periwinkles found on rocky sea shores throughout Western Europe, Scandinavia, North America, Siberia and Japan. Although common and intensively studied, new discoveries over the last three...

463 pages | 2 colour & 63 b/w photos, 24 b/w illustrations, 19 b/w distribution maps, 12 tables | Ray Society

Hardback 1996 9780903874267 #62977 **£88.99** Std disc

### British Prosobranch Molluscs

Their Functional Anatomy and Ecology

Vera Fretter(Author), Alastair Graham(Author)

This is a revised and updated edition of Ray Society Monograph Volume 144, originally published in 1962. The contents of this new edition have been modified by the authors in several ways. (Dr Fretter was able to have worked on the revision up to and...

820 pages | 343 b/w photos and b/w illustrations, 15 tables | Ray Society

Hardback 1994 9780903874236 #40187 **£74.99** Std disc

<p><b>Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs, Volume 2</b> TE Thompson(Author), GH Brown(Author) This is the second of two volumes on the Opisthobranchia, and gives a systematic account of the British Nudibranchia. The nudibranchs constitute the largest opisthobranch order, with 108 species in 4 suborders. In this compilation, as in volume I...</p>	<p>229 pages   41 plates with b/w photos and colour illustrations, 16 plates with b/w line drawings, 12 plates with b/w distribution maps; b/w line drawings   Ray Society Hardback 1984 9780903874182 #1612 <b>£38.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs, Volume 1</b> TE Thompson(Author) This, the first of two volumes on the Opisthobranchia, gives a general account of the sea-slugs and bubble-shells of the world's seas and concludes with a systematic account of the British representatives of the orders Bullomorpha, Aplysiomorpha,...</p>	<p>208 pages   8 colour &amp; 12 b/w plates, 106 b/w illustrations, tables   Ray Society Hardback 1976 9780903874045 #1397 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Copepod Evolution</b> Rony Huys(Author), Geoffrey Allan Boxshall(Author) Copepods are small crustaceans that have colonised virtually every aquatic habitat from the deep sea floor to the high Himalayas. They are by far the dominant animal group in marine plankton and often in freshwater plankton also. They are abundant...</p>	<p>468 pages   43 plates with b/w photos; 900+ b/w line drawings, tables   Ray Society Hardback 1991 9780903874212 #19874 <b>£49.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Basisgids Spinnen [Basic Guide to Spiders]</b> Caroline Elfferich(Author) The ideal introductory guide for novice and amateur entomologists. Most spider guides use identification traits that are hard to tell apart for the novice. This book is different: a practical guide for the regular naturalist that would like to get to...</p>	<p>120 pages   colour photos, b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij Paperback 2018 9789050116671 #242864 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Arachnids Insects [English / Spanish]</b> Enrique Leal C(Illustrator) Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of insects and spiders commonly found in Costa Rica. Each species has information on size and distribution and is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2008 9781888538861 #177093 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Insects of the Sefton Coast</b> Philip H Smith(Author) This book describes the insect fauna of the sand dunes of the Sefton Coast in north Merseyside in North West England; the largest example of this rare habitat in England. As this book will show, coastal dunes are renowned for specialist insects that...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos, 1 colour map   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society Paperback 2023 9781916903449 #260419 <b>£10.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Insectinside</b> Life in the Bushes of a Small Peckham Park Penny Metal(Author), Mathew Frith(Foreword By) Read our interview with Penny Metal - Cover: Paperback- Pages: 236- Illustrations: 600+ colour photos- Publisher: Metalanguage Design Warwick Gardens is an ordinary park in Peckham, south-east London. It's not a...</p>	<p>236 pages   colour photos   Independent Publishing Network Paperback 2017 9781788088619 #248987 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>

### Success and Dominance in Ecosystems

The Case of the Social Insects

Edward O Wilson(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

This book addresses success and dominance in ecosystems with a mastership matured over decades of devoted, critical research.

Defining 'success' as evolutionary longevity of a clade (a species and its descendents), and 'dominance' as...

104 pages | 1 colour illustration, 14 b/w photos and b/w illustrations | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1990 9783946729020 #12158 **£22.99** Std disc

### Veldgids Kevers [Field Guide to Beetles]

Karl Wilhelm Harde(Author), Matthias Helb(Author), Kay Elzner(Illustrator)

This beetle guide, originally published in German as Der Kosmos Käferführer, has been the standard guide in Europe and is here translated into Dutch for the first time. The Veldgids Kevers covers more than 1000 beetle species found in...

368 pages | 1100+ colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2023 9789050118811 #256809 **£34.99** Std disc

### The Macaronesian Laparocerus

Taxonomy, Phylogeny and Natural History

Antonio Machado Carrillo(Author), Robert J Whittaker(Foreword By)

Why are there so many Laparocerus weevils? The swarm of 261 beetle species and subspecies in Madeira, Salvages and the Canary Islands is the result of a blend of adaptive and non-adaptive evolution in old volcanic archipelagos. These have plenty of...

681 pages | 50 plates with b/w line drawings; 467 colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations, and colour distribution maps | Turquesa Publicaciones

Hardback 2022 9788416785995 #259405 **£165.00** Short disc

### Veldgids Hommels van Nederland en België [Field Guide to Bumblebees of the Netherlands and Belgium]

Martijn Kos(Author), Vincent J Kalkman(Author), Jeroen de Rond(Author), John T Smit(Author), Theo MJ Peeters(Foreword By)

This is the first field guide to bumblebees of the Netherlands and Belgium. With their fuzzy appearance and friendly humming they are some of the best-known and most appreciated insects here. Their colourful appearance would make you think they are...

179 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2022 9789050118996 #261396 **£28.99** Std disc

### The Bees, Wasps and Ants of Lancashire

Ben Hargreaves(Editor), Steve J White(Editor)

This book is the latest in a series from the Lancashire & Cheshire Fauna Society on the status of the fauna of Lancashire and North Merseyside. Following on from the publications on birds, dragonflies, vertebrates and butterflies, The Bees, Wasps...

142 pages | colour photos, colour distribution maps | Lancashire & Cheshire Fauna Society

Paperback 2021 9781999731298 #252423 **£11.99** Std disc

### Basisgids Wilde Bijen [Basic Guide to Wild Bees]

Pieter van Breugel(Author)

The Netherlands is home to some 350 bee species, the honey bee being the most well-known. The incredible richness of wild bees remains unknown to most people. This guide brings together 125 species in a portable photographic field guide. The small...

176 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2019 9789050116848 #245392 **£19.99** Std disc

<p><b>Veldgids Mieren [Ants of Britain and Europe]</b>  Claude Lebas(Author), Christophe Galkowski(Author), Rumsais Blatrix(Author), Philippe Wegnez(Author), Ger Meesters(Translated by)  This field guide presents over 400 ant species of Western Europe: description, distribution, possible confusion species, habitat and biology. Never before has such a collection of work been published. This book forms a comprehensive introduction to...</p>	<p>415 pages   ~ 600 colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Paperback 2019 9789050116268 #237016 <b>£35.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Bees of the British Isles (2-Volume Set)</b>  George R Else(Author), Mike Edwards(Author), George C McGavin(Foreword By)  Please note that corrections to the Handbook of the Bees of the British Isles have been issued by author Mike Edwards and can be downloaded here (44 kb, updated June 2019).Handbook of the Bees of the British Isles provides a comprehensive and...</p>	<p>775 pages   colour photos, b/w line drawings, colour distribution maps   Ray Society  <hr/> Hardback 2018 9780903874519 #243397 <b>£130.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Veelzijdige Honingbij [The Benevolent Bee]</b>  Stephanie Bruneau(Author), Maureen Kemperink(Translated by)  In De Veelzijdige Honingbij, beekeeper and herbalist Stephanie Bruneau explores the uses of six products of the beehive: honey, pollen, propolis, royal jelly, beeswax, and bee venom. Not all new beekeepers realize that a honeybee hive produces a lot...</p>	<p>160 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Hardback 2018 9789050116626 #244068 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Minigids Bijen &amp; Hommels [Mini Guide to Bees &amp; Bumblebees]</b>  Maureen Kemperink(Author), Jasper de Ruiter(Illustrator)  This fold-out guide helps the reader to recognise common species of bees and bumblebees found in the Netherlands. This guide will fit in every backpack, and be useful for outdoor trips or use in the garden.Summary in Dutch:Deze handige uitvouwkaart...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Unbound 2018 9789050116374 #239299 <b>£5.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bijen &amp; Hommels [Bees and Bumblebees]</b>  Maureen Kemperink(Author), Herman van Bekkem(Foreword By)  This nature guide takes you into the world of bees. Go outside and look around you: what bee species do you see in your garden? What do they do, where do they eat, and where do they build their nest? Honey bees, mining bees, bumblebees: you will get...</p>	<p>212 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Hardback 2017 9789050116107 #237197 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>

## Honingbijen

Jürgen Tautz(Author), Helga R Heilmann(Illustrator), Bart Voorzanger(Translated by)

Honingbijen presents current knowledge and pioneering insights into the biology of honey bees. The numerous colour photos give a fascinating picture of this evolutionary successful group of insects. They have always fascinated humans; as suppliers of...

272 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2016 9789050114738 #210009 **£26.99** Std disc

## Bees

Biology & Management

Peter G Kevan

Covers all aspects of bee biology: anatomy, physiology, behaviour, diversity and ecology. This book was developed from an apiculture course taught at the University of Guelph (Ontario).

345 pages | b&w illus | Enviroquest

Paperback 2007 9780968012345 #166013 **£62.99** Std disc

## Libellen in Overijssel [Dragonflies of Overijssel]

Evert Rüter(Author), Gabi Mulder-Milderij(Author), Martijn Bunschoek(Co-Author), Alex Huizinga(Co-Author)

In the Dutch province of Overijssel, in the east of the country, one can find the best habitat for dragonflies in Europe. Libellen in Overijssel is a beautiful book for every nature lover who wants to discover dragonflies and the landscape on foot....

348 pages | colour photos, colour distribution maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2020 9789050117739 #253352 **£31.99** Std disc

## Veldgids Libellen [Field Guide to Dragonflies]

Frank Bos(Author), Marcel Wasscher(Author), Weia Reinboud(Author), Bastiaan Kiauta(Preface By)

This field guide covers 100 species of dragonfly and damselfly found in northwestern Europe. It combines clear descriptions with background information on ecology, habit, distribution, recognition and protection. It also includes tips on observation,...

288 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2020 9789050117586 #251198 **£25.99** Std disc

## A Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Hainan [English / Chinese]

Graham Reels(Author), Zhang Haomiao(Author)

Long before the occurrence of dinosaurs, dragonflies were already the masters of the air. Located in the tropics, the island of Hainan has numerous rivers streams, lakes and swamps. The diverse freshwater habitats nurture more than 165 species of...

463 pages | colour photos | Kadoorie Farm and Botanic Garden

Paperback 2015 9787503880186 #226982 **£27.99** Std disc

## Veldgids Libellen [Field Guide to Dragonflies]

Frank Bos(Author), Marcel Wasscher(Author)

This beautifully illustrated field guide covers all 96 dragonfly species in Northern and Middle Europe. Descriptive text includes identification, life cycle and behaviour, distribution, and conservation programmes. Colour photos and detailed drawings...

260 pages | colour illus | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2007 9789050112642 #172230 **£26.99** Std disc

<p><b>Veldgids Sprinkhanen en Krekels van Europa [Field Guide to the Grasshoppers and Crickets of Europe]</b>  Heiko Bellmann(Author), Florin Rutschmann(Author), Christian Roesti(Author), Axel Hochkirch(Author), Wiene Bakker(Translated by)  Grasshoppers are some of the most common, striking and diverse insects. They are an indispensable part of the food web of many animals. This extensive field guide treats almost 300 species: all species in Central and Northern Europe, and the most...</p>	<p>432 pages   675 colour photos, 175 b/w line drawings, 285 colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2020 9789050117326 #250076 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Field Guide to Flies with Three Pulvilli</b>  Families of Homeodactyla of Northwest Europe  Theo Zeegers(Author), André Schulten(Author)  This field guide describes eight families of flies that have three pulvilli on their feet (tarsi) as a common characteristic. These are older and closely related families of flies (Homeodactyla). More than 150 species are described, from...</p>	<p>256 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour distribution maps   Jeugdbondsuitgeverij  Paperback 2022 9789051070682 #258226 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Gall Midges of Europe</b>  Marcela Skuhrová(Author), Václav Skuhřavy(Author)  This publication, written by two well-known, highly respected Czech entomologists, provides a summary of knowledge on gall midges, which are small flies from the order Diptera. The Gall Midges of Europe covers their biology, occurrence and...</p>	<p>456 pages   plates with colour &amp; b/w photos and colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2021 9789050118538 #255178 <b>£67.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Zweefvliegen [Field Guide to Hoverflies]</b>  Sander Bot(Author), Frank van de Meutter(Author)  This is the second edition of the first Dutch field guide to allow identification of all 384 hoverfly species of the Netherlands and Belgium, an increase of two species compared to the first edition. Hoverflies have long been favourites of...</p>	<p>388 pages   1700+ colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2020 9789050117562 #250077 <b>£30.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Europese Families van Muggen en Vliegen: Determinatietabel, Biologie, Leefwijze [The European Families of the Diptera: Identification, Diagnosis, Biology]</b>  Pjotr Oosterbroek(Author), Jan van Tol(Foreword By)  Presents an identification key and family descriptions of all 132 families of Diptera (midges, mosquitoes, gnats, true flies) occurring in Europe. It is written by a well-known Dutch specialist, in collaboration with over 30 European dipterists. For...</p>	<p>208 pages   600+ b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2014 9789050114455 #262314 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Chironomidae Larvae, Volume 3</b>  Biology and Ecology of the Aquatic Orthocladinae  Henk KM Moller Pilot(Author)  To most people midges are a nuisance – annoying creatures that can spoil a quiet evening or stick to the windscreen of your car in such numbers that you can't see through it. However, there are those who study these tiny insects with great...</p>	<p>312 pages   b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2013 9789050114592 #209058 <b>£87.99</b> Std disc</p>



### Hoverflies of Northwest Europe

Identification Keys to the Syrphidae

MP Van Veen

Updated edition with revisions to the text. Identifies the hoverflies of Northwest Europe and incorporates the knowledge that has been published in many articles over past decades. The book covers 500 species - nearly two thirds of the known European...

247 pages | Figs | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2010 9789050111997 #186752 **£44.99** Std  
disc

### Chironomidae Larvae, Volume 2

Biology and Ecology of the Chironomini

HKM Moller Pillot

Chironomid larvae play an important role in aquatic ecosystems and are used in the assessment of water quality. However, the species are difficult to identify and there is a lack of information about their biology. This 2nd part of a series on...

270 pages | line illus | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2009 9789050113038 #180303 **£77.99** Std  
disc

### The European Families of the Diptera

Identification, Diagnosis, Biology

Pjotr Oosterbroek(Author), Jan van Tol(Foreword By)

Presents an identification key and family descriptions of all 132 families of Diptera (midges, mosquitoes, gnats, true flies) occurring in Europe. It is written by a well-known Dutch specialist, in collaboration with over 30 European dipterists. For...

208 pages | 600+ b/w line drawings | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2006 9789050112451 #165292 **£59.99** Std  
disc

### Veldgids Dagvlinders [Field Guide to Butterflies]

Irma Wynhoff(Author), Chris van Swaay(Author), Pieter Vantieghem(Author)

Over the last ten years, a lot has changed for the butterflies of northwestern Europe. The yellow-legged tortoiseshell has entered this area from the east without permanently settling here. The southern small white has come in from the south and has...

328 pages | colour photos, b/w line drawings, b/w distribution maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback NYP 9789050118729 #256568 **£32.99** Std  
Apr-2024 disc

### Guide to the Butterflies of Honduras

Robert J Gallardo(Author), Olivia Diaz(Author), Kim Garwood(Foreword By)

For the first time ever, the butterfly diversity of this little-known Central American country is revealed. This is the first book for the region that covers all the known species in each of the six families, for a single country. Furthermore, the...

486 pages | 115 plates with colour photos; 3 b/w illustrations, 21 b/w maps | Robert Gallardo (privately published)

Flexibound 2023 9798218110949 #259383 **£29.99** Std  
disc

### Butterfly Conservation

The Warwickshire Approach

Mike Slater(Author), Keith Warmington(Author), Dan Hoare(Foreword By)

This book documents, celebrates and shares the many successes the Warwickshire Branch of Butterfly Conservation has had in conserving our rarer butterflies over the past 25 years. It is a manual of techniques, tips and ideas that will help and...

412 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Butterfly Conservation Warwickshire

Hardback 2022 9781399941518 #259423 **£39.99** Std  
disc

<p><b>Zakgids Vlinders van de Benelux [Pocket Guide to the Butterflies of the Benelux]</b>          Wil Leurs(Author), Marc Guyt(Author)          This new butterfly guide describes all species of day-flying butterflies in the Benelux, including species observed recently. All relevant identification characteristics are clearly displayed next to the photos. This butterfly guide makes it easy for...</p>	<p>264 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij          Paperback 2022 9789050118194 #262307 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Micro-Moth Field Tips + Micro-Moth Field Tips, Volume 2</b>          A Guide to Finding the Early Stages in Lancashire and Cheshire – A Chronological Guide from January to December          Ben Smart(Author)          Buy the two volumes of Micro-Moth Field Tips together for a reduced price. Micro-Moth Field Tips, second edition, is the book the mothing world has been waiting for. Ben Smart describes how to identify the early stages of more than 170 species of...</p>	<p>454 pages   colour photos   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society          Paperback 2021 #255681 <b>£33.98</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Micro-Moth Field Tips, Volume 2</b>          A Guide to Finding the Early Stages in Lancashire and Cheshire          Ben Smart(Author)          Following on from the enormous success of his Micro-Moth Field Tips published in 2017 and by popular demand, Ben Smart has compiled a second volume to help to identify the early signs of micro-moths in and around the northwest of...</p>	<p>238 pages   500+ colour photos   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society          Paperback 2021 9781916903425 #255580 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Mylothris</b>          A Revision of the Afrotropical Pierid Genus with Descriptions of New Species          Haydon Warren-Gash(Author), Steve Collins(Foreword By)          From the foreword:"In substance this is the first full review of this genus for over three quarters of a century, the last having been undertaken by Talbot in 1944. Since then our knowledge of the Afrotropical butterfly fauna has greatly..."</p>	<p>214 pages   43 plates with colour photos; b/w photos, or distribution maps   Haydon Warren-Gash (privately published)          Hardback 2020 9781527274532 #251612 <b>£59.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Het Nachtvlienderboek: Macronachtvlinders van Nederland en België, Inclusief Rupsen [The Book of Moths: Nocturnal Macro-Moths of the Netherlands and Belgium, Including Caterpillars]</b>          Jeroen Voogd(Author)          Next to some 100 diurnal butterflies, the Netherlands and Belgium are home to some 2300 species of nocturnally active moths. But only few people are aware how species-rich, beautiful and diverse this group is. Het Nachtvlienderboek describes all 905...</p>	<p>672 pages   colour photos, b/w line drawings   KNNV Uitgeverij          Hardback 2019 9789050117043 #247580 <b>£79.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Trinidad and Tobago Bird Guide</b>          Robert Dean(Illustrator)          This laminated fold-out guide illustrated 257 of the 485 bird species identified in Trinidad &amp; Tobago. This includes 14 of the 18 hummingbird species.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2019 9780997901832 #249042 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Butterflies and Day-Flying Moths of Lancashire</b>  Pete J Marsh(Editor), Steve J White(Editor)  Butterfly recording in Lancashire, north-west England, goes back to early 19th century collectors and the development of natural history societies. With the advent of computers, formal records (which include details of date, number, observer, grid...</p>	<p>139 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2019 9781999731267 #246608 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Micro-Moth Field Tips</b>  A Guide to Finding the Early Stages in Lancashire and Cheshire – A Chronological Guide from January to December  Ben Smart(Author)  This is the book the mothing world has been waiting for. Ben Smart describes how to identify the early stages of more than 170 species of micro-moth larvae at all times of the year. Each species account contains details of the moth's foodplant,...</p>	<p>216 pages   colour photos   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2018 9781999731243 #242239 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Pug Moths of North-West England</b>  A Guide on Identification and Distribution in Cheshire, Lancashire and Cumbria  Brian Hancock(Author)  Covering the 43 resident species that occur in North-west England (out of 49 in the UK), this 120-page book summarises the key features to look out for on this difficult but fascinating group of Geometrid moths. The information on finding pugs make...</p>	<p>120 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society  Paperback 2018 9781999731236 #241120 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Vlinders &amp; Libellen [Butterflies &amp; Dragonflies]</b>  Barbara Rijpkema(Author), Ineke Radstaat(Foreword By)  Butterflies can be enjoyed when they visit your garden on a sunny day, searching for nectar, or you can go out at night to search for moths. Can you tell the difference between dragonflies and damselflies? This guide allows the reader to discover...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2016 9789050115773 #228407 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Het Veen, de Vlinder en de Openbaring</b>  Caspar Janssen(Author)  On a gorgeous summer's day, one hundred years ago, an unsuspecting schoolboy from the Dutch province of Friesland caught a Lycaenid butterfly that was thought to be extinct. The discovery was a sensation for lepidopterologists and...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2015 9789050115513 #224019 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Trinidad and Tobago Butterflies</b>  Pauline A Geerah(Illustrator), Mike G Rutherford(Illustrator)  Trinidad &amp; Tobago are home to about 765 species of butterflies. This laminated fold-out guide features 100 of the most commonly encountered and beautiful species found throughout the sister isles. Each photo is labelled with the standard English...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour photos   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2015 9781888538144 #224855 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Mexico: Butterflies</b>  Jannah Brown(Illustrator), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  Mexico has ten per cent of the world butterfly species or about 1,800 species. This full-colour, beautifully illustrated fold-out field guide slips easily into your pocket but accordions out to give you a spread of over 120 detailed, scientifically...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2014 9781888538106 #253546 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico: Butterflies – Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Campeche</b>  <b>[English / Spanish]</b>  Jannah Brown(Illustrator), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the butterflies of the Mexican states of Quintana Roo, Yucatán, and Campeche. For each butterfly, English, Spanish and scientific names are given, as well as wingspan in centimetres. When folded, Mexico...</p>	<p>16 pages   colour illustrations, 1 colour map   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9780984010752 #228030 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Hawkmoths of the Serra dos Orgaos, South-Eastern Brazil / Guia dos Sphingidae da Serra dos Orgaos, Sudeste do Brasil</b>  Alan Martin, Alexandre Soares and Jorge Bizarro  The Mata Atlantica or Atlantic Rainforest of Brazil is one of the most threatened biomes in the world with less than 7% of the original forest remaining, and most of this highly fragmented. Despite the destruction, these forests are still of...</p>	<p>143 pages   colour plates, tables   REGUA  Paperback 2011 9780956829108 #190881 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Identification Keys to the Microlepidoptera of the Netherlands</b>  Joop H Kuchlein(Author), Leo EJ Bot(Author)  The order of the Lepidoptera (butterflies and moths) is often divided into larger and smaller Lepidoptera, the so-called Macrolepidoptera and Microlepidoptera respectively. To the former group generally belong the larger species, such as butterflies,...</p>	<p>414 pages   Figs, col illus on endpapers   KNNV Uitgeverij  Hardback 2010 9789050113410 #187141 <b>£59.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Wings of Desire / Les Ailes du Désir</b>  Stéphane Hette  An amazing and highly original photographic study of butterflies. The subjects are typically captured in relation to plants, which enhance the artistic impact of the photographs. This personal approach has been developed by Stephane Hette in a unique...</p>	<p>160 pages   Col illus throughout   Declic Editions  Hardback 2009 9782951872226 #189296 <b>£34.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Butterfly Atlas of the Scottish Borders</b>  R Buckland, J Mercer, P Kirkland and J Waddell  This book provides details of the latest butterfly survey of the Scottish Borders. Distribution maps, flight periods and colour photographs accompany all the regular breeding species, with accounts for migrants and former residents.</p>	<p>132 pages   Col photos, maps, figs, graphs   Atropos (C)  Paperback 2009 9780955108624 #183082 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>World Butterflies</b>  Bernard d'Abreira  This book is a handy guide to the identification of the True Butterflies (Papilionoidea) of the world at least to genus level. It is a condensed version of the Concise Atlas of Butterflies of the World (published in 2001). All known butterfly...</p>	<p>272 pages   150 colour plates with more than 6400 figures, map   Hill House Publishers  Paperback 2006 9780947352462 #157040 <b>£21.50</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Butterflies</b>  Jannah Brown(Illustrator)  There are approximately 1000 species of butterfly in Mexico, the most common being represented here. This colourful, high quality double sided laminated pamphlet to Mexican butterflies includes 80 beautiful illustrations of some of the prettiest...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2003 9781888538151 #146486 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tropical Wildlife Field Guide: Butterflies [English / Spanish]</b>  Jannah Brown(Illustrator)  Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 66 commonly seen central American butterflies. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2002 9781888538175 #128684 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Belize Field Guides: Butterflies [English / Spanish]</b>  Jannah Brown(Illustrator)  Colourful, high quality pamphlet to butterflies throughout Belize. Currently it is the only Belizean butterfly pamphlet available. Many of the butterflies species found on this guide are exported to European's and North American's...</p>	<p>2 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2002 9781888538311 #139521 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Moths of Borneo with Special Reference to Mount Kinabalu</b>  JD Holloway  31 col. plates, 727 line illus,</p>	<p>264 pages   Bw plates, illus   Malaysian Nature Society  Hardback 1976 #6951 <b>£12.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Stick and Leaf Insects of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore</b>  Paul D Brock(Author)  Introductory sections on nomenclature and classification, life history, collecting, photography, morphology. Descriptions and identification keys to 103 species, plus species catalogue.</p>	<p>222 pages   18 plates with 57 colour &amp; b/w photos; 112 b/w line drawings   Malaysian Nature Society  Paperback 1999 9789839681161 #97954 <b>£30.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Crayfish Conservation Manual</b>  Ian Marshall(Author), Jen Nightingale(Author)  The crayfish conservation manual provides best practice advice and guidance in one easy-to-follow publication, with references, case-studies and examples, to help ecologists and encourage future conservation efforts. This manual includes both...</p>	<p>380 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour tables   Rostra Publications  Paperback 2022 9781739886806 #255990 <b>£54.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>An Introduction to Copepod Diversity (2-Volume Set)</b>  Geoffrey Allan Boxshall(Author), Sheila H Halsey(Author)  Copepods are small but extremely abundant crustaceans which occur in every type of aquatic habitat. They are amazingly diverse in body form, reflecting their diversity in mode of life and the rapid expansion of taxonomic knowledge concerning copepods...</p>	<p>966 pages   289 b/w line drawings   Ray Society  Hardback 2004 9780903874311 #146748 <b>£120.00</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Catálogo de los Crustáceos Decápodos de las Islas Canarias: Gambas, Langostas, Cangrejos [Catalogue of Decapod Crustaceans of the Canary Islands: Prawns, Lobsters, Crabs]</b></p> <p>José Antonio González Pérez(Author), Lipke B Holthuis(Foreword By)</p> <p>This identification guide, illustrated with superb original photographs, deals with species of decapod crustaceans – shrimp, lobsters and crabs - of the Canary Islands. With simple and entertaining texts for each species it describes...</p>	<p>282 pages   190+ colour photos, ~10 b/w photos, 4 colour tables   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Hardback 1995 9788492063123 #56196 <b>£39.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Earthworms</b></p> <p>Photographic Guide to the Species of Northwestern Europe</p> <p>Anne Krediet(Author)</p> <p>Earthworms are essential in ecology and agriculture. Their burrowing allows more water and air to enter the soil. They speed up the breakdown of dead plants as they mix soil and leaves. It is therefore surprising that very little is known about...</p>	<p>43 pages   colour photos   Jeugdbondsuitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2020 9789051070651 #250508 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Aquatic Oligochaeta of the Netherlands and Belgium</b></p> <p>Ton van Haaren(Author), Jan Soors(Author)</p> <p>Bristle worms, or oligochaetes, are a large and diverse group of invertebrates. Most oligochaetes living in this region live in fresh or brackish water: no fewer than 124 species in total. They play an important ecological role thereby giving much...</p>	<p>302 pages   358 b/w photos, 24 tables   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2013 9789050113786 #201610 <b>£189.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Phylogenetic Systematics of Freelifving Nematodes</b></p> <p>Sievert Lorenzen(Author), Howard M Platt(Foreword By), J Greenwood(Translated by)</p> <p>Nematodes are the most abundant animal group on earth. Many species live non-parasitically in marine sediments and terrestrial soils. The use of nematode assemblages has now become an important part of environmental risk assessment. This...</p>	<p>383 pages   42 b/w illustrations, 12 tables   Ray Society</p> <p>Hardback 1994 9780903874229 #38103 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Nematoden van Nederland [The Nematodes of the Netherlands]</b></p> <p>AM Tom Bongers(Author)</p> <p>De Nematoden van Nederland is a identification table for freshwater and terrestrial nematodes of the Netherlands. It is an important reference and identification work for specialists dealing with freshwater and soil, and for laypeople. Nematodes are...</p>	<p>408 pages   b/w photos, b/w line drawings   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 1988 9789050110150 #222905 <b>£39.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>An Illustrated Key to Malayan Hard Corals</b></p> <p>AG Searle</p>	<p>31 pages   43 b/w plates.   Malaysian Nature Society</p> <p>Paperback 1980 #13864 <b>£5.99</b> Std disc</p>

# Palaeontology

<b>Dodo</b> The Bird Behind the Legend Alan Grihault It took less than a hundred years of human influence in Mauritius to wipe out the Dodo. The delicate balance of nature was suddenly tipped and became a threat to the survival of the Dodo, which had reigned supreme on this island for thousands of...	171 pages   colour photography, maps & illustrations   Imprimerie & Papeterie Commerciale Ltd Paperback 2005 9789990338157 #146548 <b>£12.99</b> Std disc
--	--

# Marine & Freshwater Biology

<b>Great British Marine Animals</b> Paul Naylor(Author) This book is an eye-opening celebration of the wonderful diversity of animals that live in British seas, and the colourful and fascinating ways they go about their lives. With 500 new photographs, many more spreads of captivating behaviour stories,...	432 pages   930 colour photos, 7 b/w illustrations   Sound Diving Publications Paperback 2021 9780952283171 #252968 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc
<b>Zeeboek: Determinatietabellen voor Flora en Fauna van de Nederlandse Kust [The Sea Book: Identification Tables of the Flora and Fauna of the Dutch Coast]</b> Jeugdbondsuitgeverij(Author), Reinier de Vries(Editor) a practical field guide for anyone interested in discovering marine life, from seaweeds and sponges to arthropods, fish and marine mammals. This guide provides information on ecology and appearance and includes clear identification keys. The books...	256 pages   colour photos, b/w line drawings   KNNV Uitgeverij Paperback 2019 9789051070620 #250750 <b>£20.99</b> Std disc
<b>Basisgids Strandvondsten [Basic Guide to Beach Finds]</b> Rykel H de Bruyne(Author), Adriaan W Gmelig Meyling(Author) Those who keep their eyes peeled during a walk on the beach will be surprised at what washes up. Crustaceans, shells and sea stars are popular finds, but not many people know what species they are. Who knows that the black elongated cushion-shaped...	174 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij Paperback 2019 9789050116855 #245391 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc
<b>Mexico: Marine Guide: Pacific Coast, Sea of Cortez</b> Uko Gorter(Illustrator), Mark Wainright(Illustrator), Alina Suárez(Illustrator) A perfect pocket guide to take along while exploring Mexico's Pacific Coast and Sea of Cortez. It accordions out to give you detailed, full colour, scientifically accurate illustrations of the marine mammals, reef fish, sport fish, and sea...	144 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications Unbound 2014 9781888538076 #253458 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc

### Mexico Caribbean Marine Guide

Reef Fish, Sport Fish, Marine Mammals, Sea Turtles  
Uko Gorter(Illustrator), Alina Suárez(Illustrator)

A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the marine life of found on the Mexican coasts. For each species, English, scientific names are given, as well as length. For some species Spanish names are given. Where appropriate several individuals are drawn to...

13 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map |

Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2012 9780984010738 #203031 **£10.99** Short disc

### An Ocean Odyssey

Stephen Wong and Takako Uno

Stunning underwater photography from this husband & wife team. An Ocean Odyssey is a journey into the deep to meet some of the most beautiful marine creatures on the planet. There is simply amazing quality of light in these photographs and a real...

240 pages | Col photos | Stephen Wong

Hardback 2005 9789889828417 #152908 **£27.99** Std disc

### Ocultas Madeira [English / Portuguese]

Artur Silva(Author)

Magnificent collection of underwater photographs of Madeira. Ocultas Madeira is primarily a book on underwater photography, serving as a medium to show the world a range of species found in the seas of the Island of Madeira. The natural beauty of this...

56 pages | 48 colour photos | Focusnatura Lda

Hardback 2004 9789729938801 #153663 **£14.50** Std disc

### Marine Rocky Shores and Community Ecology

An Experimentalist's Perspective

Robert Treat Paine(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Marine Rocky Shores and Community Ecology: An Experimentalist's Perspective focuses on population biology and community ecology viewed from the perspectives of a naturalist and experimentalist. Its primary theme is that the facts garnered by...

152 pages | 16 b/w photos and b/w illustrations, 6 tables | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1994 9783946729044 #23251 **£26.99** Std disc

### Vijver, Sloot en Plas [Pond, Ditch and Lake]

Marten Scheffer(Author), Jan Cuppen(Author)

Vijver, Sloot en Plas is a complete guide for amateurs and professionals interested in freshwater flora and fauna, their habits, and the management of lakes, ditches, brooks, rivers, and fens. It includes tips for the creation of (natural) ponds and...

264 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2017 9789050115353 #222471 **£22.99** Std disc

### Daphnia

Development of a Model Organism in Ecology and Evolution International Ecology Institute

Winfried Lampert(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

EE Book 21 summarizes decades of work by Winfried Lampert and his colleagues on the evolutionary adaptations that determine the composition of plankton communities. The author illustrates changes in paradigms over the years, reviews ecological and...

250 pages | 100 b/w illustrations, 4 tables |

Hardback 2011 9783946729211 #163428 **£37.99** Std disc



### A Monograph on Some British Desmids

AJ Brook(Author), DB Williamson(Author), JH Price(Editor), M Evans(Editor)

Desmids are freshwater green algae appearing to be a pair of joined cells (hence their name, derived from the Greek "desmos" meaning a bond or chain) but in fact made up of two characteristic half cells (semicells). They have considerable...

364 pages | 157 plates with b/w line drawings; 5 b/w photos and b/w illustrations | Ray Society

Hardback 2010 9780903874427 #214507 **£47.99** Std disc

### Chironomidae Larvae, Volume 1

General Ecology and Tanypodinae

Henk J Vallenduuk(Author), Henk KM Moller Pillot(Author)

To most people midges are a nuisance – annoying creatures that can spoil a quiet evening or stick to the windscreen of your car in such numbers that you can't see through it. However, there are those who study these tiny insects with great...

144 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations, tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2007 9789050112598 #169169 **£77.99** Std disc

### Between Hazards of Starvation and Risks of Predation

The Ecology of Offshore Animals

Z Maciej Gliwicz(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

This book was awarded the ECI Prize 1997 in limnetic ecology. It is the outcome of years of offshore studies, of intimate personal experience and of extended discussions with colleagues and friends from different parts of the globe. Without losing...

379 pages | 1 colour photo, 1 colour & 74 b/w illustrations | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 2003 9783946729129 #86707 **£45.99** Std disc

## Natural History

### Menageries in Britain 1100–2000

Christine E Jackson(Author)

Menageries in Britain 1100–2000 traces the history of menageries ('...a collection of wild animals in cages or enclosures especially one kept for exhibition... in zoological gardens or a travelling show. Also the place...where...)

299 pages | b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations | Ray Society

Hardback 2014 9780903874458 #223656 **£39.99** Std disc

### Between Two Worlds

Under the Pole III: Four Years of Deep Diving for Scientific Exploration

Emmanuelle Périé-Bardout(Author), Ghislain Bardout(Author), Franck Gazzola(Photographer), François Gabart(Foreword By), Virginie Valentini-Gabart(Foreword By), Simon Garbutt(Translated by)

An exciting modern epic of scientific and human achievement: four years spent crisscrossing the oceans to study and document life between the surface and 174 m (571 ft) down, scientific breakthroughs on natural fluorescence and deep-sea corals, and...

256 pages | colour photos | Editions Eugen Ulmer

Hardback 2021 9782379222313 #255458 **£34.99** Std disc

<p><b>Jac. P. Thijssse: Natuurbeschermer en Schrijver [Jac. P. Thijssse: Conservationist and Writer]</b>  Dik van der Meulen(Author)  Without Jac. P. Thijssse (1865 – 1945) the Netherlands would have been a different country. A country without organisations such as Natuurmonumenten (the Dutch equivalent of Natural England) or the Vogelbescherming (the Dutch equivalent of the...</p>	<p>196 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Paperback 2018 9789050116565 #244492 <b>£11.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bergplaas</b>  A Story About the Relationship with Nature  Irene van Lippe-Biesterfeld(Author), Frans Lanting(Foreword By)  In 1998, Princess Irene of The Netherlands bought Bergplaas, a 5000 hectare farm in the heart of the South African Karoo. And so began a highly personal, fifteenyear- long journey during which she embarked on the ambitious plan to return the land to...</p>	<p>180 pages   b/w photos, b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Paperback 2018 9789050116398 #241556 <b>£17.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Charles Parish</b>  Plant Hunter and Botanical Artist in Burma  Dudley Clayton(Author), Phillip J Cribb(Foreword By)  Charles Samuel Pollock Parish (1822-1897) served as a chaplain with the armies of the Honourable East India Company and, after 1858, seamlessly adapted to the change of authority and served, in the same capacity, the Crown in British Imperial India,...</p>	<p>278 pages   148 plates with colour illustrations; 30 colour &amp; b/w photos and illustrations, 7 colour &amp; b/w maps, tables   Ray Society  <hr/> Hardback 2017 9780903874502 #237886 <b>£67.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Bibliography of Natural History Travel Narratives</b>  Anne S Troelstra(Author)  Anne Troelstra's fine bibliography is an outstanding and ground-breaking work. He has provided the academic world with a long-needed bibliographical record of human endeavour in the field of the natural sciences.The travel narratives listed here...</p>	<p>482 pages   no illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij  <hr/> Hardback 2016 9789050115964 #231452 <b>£198.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Where the Wild Thyme Blew</b>  Growing up with Nature in the Fifties and Sixties  Peter Marren(Author)  Where the Wild Thyme Blew is the story of a boy growing up in the lost England of sixty years ago. And turning, most reluctantly, into a man. It is also about the circumstances that turn a child into a naturalist and how nature can change your life...</p>	<p>399 pages   b/w photos   Peter Marren (privately published)  <hr/> Hardback 2016 9781874357766 #232259 <b>£11.50</b> Std disc  <hr/> Hardback 2016 #229678 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Bergplaas: Een Verhaal - De Relatie tussen Mensen en Natuur [Bergplaas: A Story About the Relationship with Nature]</b></p> <p>Irene van Lippe-Biesterfeld(Author), Claudia de Breij(Foreword By), Fransje van Riel(Translated by)</p> <p>The Karoo is a semi-desert natural region of South Africa. Approximately 15 years ago, Dutch princess Irene van Lippe-Biesterfeld bought an area of 5000 ha. She committed herself to restoring the area to its former natural state, and developed...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour photos, b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2016 9789050115742 #237303 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Nederlandse Poolexpeditie van 1882-1883: Overwintering op een IJsschots [The Dutch Polar Expedition of 1882-1883: Wintering on an Ice Floe]</b></p> <p>Kees Dekker(Author), Frieda van Essen(Author), Jan Vermeer(Illustrator), Kees Buys Ballot(Foreword By)</p> <p>The story of a forgotten Dutch polar expedition. For 130 years, the library of the KNMI (the Dutch equivalent of the Met Office) hid a large treasure. A forgotten box containing material about a historical expedition to the Extreme North. An exciting...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, b/w maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2015 9789050114318 #227180 <b>£26.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Rifle-Green By Nature</b></p> <p>A Regency Naturalist and His Family, William Elford Leach Keith Harrison(Author), Eric Smith(Author)</p> <p>In the opening years of the 19th century, Devonian naturalist William Elford Leach was one of the world's leading zoologists. He was a friend of Lamarck and of Cuvier, and his influence was recognised from Russia in the east to the United States...</p>	<p>621 pages   b/w illustrations, b/w maps   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2008 9780903874359 #214509 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>W.W.A. Phillips</b></p> <p>A Naturalist's Life</p> <p>Eileen Wynell-Mayow</p> <p>Biography of the naturalist William Watt Addison Phillips (1892-1981).</p>	<p>84 pages   b&amp;w photos   Wildlife Heritage Trust Publications</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2002 9789559114291 #177347 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>In Celebration of the Ray Society Established 1844, and its Founder George Johnston (1797-1855) - Special Edition, Unmounted</b></p> <p>Elizabeth Platts(Author), David Heppell(Contributor)</p> <p>To celebrate its 150th Anniversary, the Ray Society has produced eight prints measuring 35 × 45 cm, comprising facsimiles of ten plates, from seven early monographs. Each of the eight mounted prints is accompanied by an unmounted sheet of...</p>	<p>36 pages   8 mounted plates with colour illustrations   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Unbound 1994 9780903874250 #42423 <b>£89.95</b> Std disc</p>

# History & Other Humanities

<p><b>Methodus Plantarum Nova [English]</b>          John Ray(Author), Stephen A Nimis(Translated by), Kathleen Tschantz Unroe(Translated by), Michael A Vincent(Translated by), Michael Black(Contributor), Mark W Chase(Contributor)          John Ray (1627-1705) contributed several important concepts to the field of plant taxonomy: first, the division of plants into groups based on seed leaves (Monocotyledonae and Dicotyledonae); second, the differentiation between flowering and...</p>	<p>182 pages   2 plates with b/w illustrations   Ray Society          Hardback 2014 9780903874465 #223935 <b>£47.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Species Plantarum 1753 Facsimile, Volume 1</b>          Carl Linneaus(Author), William T Stearn(Introduction By), CE Jarvis(Contributor)          The First Edition of Linnaeus' Species Plantarum 1753 is the accepted starting point for botanical nomenclature and is an important reference work for systematic botanists as well as a seminal work in the history of biology. Because original...</p>	<p>816 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society          Hardback 2013 9780903874472 #214428 <b>£74.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Species Plantarum 1753 Facsimile, Volume 2</b>          Carl Linneaus(Author), William T Stearn(Introduction By), CE Jarvis(Contributor)          The First Edition of Linnaeus' Species Plantarum 1753 is the accepted starting point for botanical nomenclature and is an important reference work for systematic botanists as well as a seminal work in the history of biology. Because original...</p>	<p>856 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society          Hardback 2013 9780903874489 #214429 <b>£74.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Species Plantarum 1753 Facsimile (2-Volume Set)</b>          Carl Linneaus(Author), William T Stearn(Introduction By), CE Jarvis(Contributor)          The First Edition of Linnaeus' Species Plantarum 1753 is the accepted starting point for botanical nomenclature and is an important reference work for systematic botanists as well as a seminal work in the history of biology. Because original...</p>	<p>1672 pages     Ray Society          Hardback 2013 9780903874496 #214430 <b>£125.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>John Ray's Cambridge Catalogue (1660)</b>          Philip H Oswald(Editor), Christopher D Preston(Editor)          John Ray is considered the outstanding British natural historian of the 17th century. His first publication, A catalogue of plants growing around Cambridge (1660) is famous as the first British County Flora. It is a complex work, not only a botanical...</p>	<p>612 pages   b/w illustrations, 1 b/w map   Ray Society          Hardback 2011 9780903874434 #197131 <b>£59.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>On Galls / De Gallis</b>          Facsimile Together with a Translation and Interpretation          Margaret Redfern(Editor), Alexander Cameron(Editor), Kevin Down(Editor), Marcello Malpighi(Author)          Plant galls are remarkable objects, often beautiful and sometimes bizarre. They are formed of plant tissue but are caused by another organism, usually an insect or a mite, and, thus, they straddle the worlds of botany and zoology. Knowledge of galls...</p>	<p>110 pages   63 colour photos &amp; b/w line drawings   Ray Society          Hardback 2008 9780903874410 #214513 <b>£47.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Index of the Books and Authors Cited in the Zoological Works of Linnaeus</b></p> <p>John L Heller(Author), John M Penhallurick(Editor)</p> <p>Linnaeus' Systema Naturae (the Tenth Edition) is the starting point for the modern, binomial system of animal nomenclature; no names published before that have any standing. Consequently, for any taxonomic reappraisal and revision...</p>	<p>237 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2007 9780903874335 #214512 <b>£59.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Dictionariolum Trilingue 1675</b></p> <p>Facsimile</p> <p>John Ray(Author), William T Stearn(Introduction By)</p> <p>John Ray (1627-1705), the supreme British naturalist of the 17th century, was a many-sided scholar who, in addition to his influential theological, philological, botanical and zoological works, produced in 1675 a Dictionariolum trilingue in English,...</p>	<p>91 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 1981 9780903874168 #116579 <b>£7.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>John Ray, "Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum" 1724 / Carl Linnaeus, "Flora Anglica" 1754 &amp; 1759</b></p> <p>Facsimile of the Third Edition 1724</p> <p>William T Stearn(Introduction By), John Ray(Author), Carl Linnaeus(Author), JE Dandy(Contributor)</p> <p>For many years after its first publication in 1690, John Ray's Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum was the most consulted book about British plants, the pocket companion of British apothecaries, physicians and country gentlemen on their...</p>	<p>696 pages   24 b/w illustrations   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 1973 9780903874007 #214511 <b>£7.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Libellus de Re Herbaria 1538, The Names of Herbes 1548 (Facsimile edition)</b></p> <p>William Turner(Author), B Daydon Jackson(Contributor), James Britten(Contributor), JE Dandy(Introduction By), William T Stearn(Introduction By)</p> <p>William Turner (c. 1508-68), clergyman, physician, herbalist and naturalist, has long been honoured as the 'father of British botany', being 'unquestionably the earliest writer among us that discovered learning and critical judgement in...</p>	<p>275 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 1965 9780903874137 #214510 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>

## Natural History

<p><b>Een Waterpaard op de Botermarkt: Exotische Dieren in Historisch Amsterdam voor 1830 [A Kelpie at the Botermarkt: Exotic Animals in Historic Amsterdam before 1830]</b></p> <p>Ria Winters(Author)</p> <p>In the 17th and 18th century Amsterdam was the beating heart of the trade in exotic animals. Tigers, vultures, snakes, giraffes; they could all be seen at the menagerie Blauw Jan on the Kloveniersburgwal, with private collectors, and in the inn...</p>	<p>128 pages   illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2016 9789050115575 #225111 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
--	--

<p><b>Botanische Meesterwerken [Botanical Masterpieces]</b> Eddy J Weeda(Editor), Joop HJ Schaminée(Editor), Nils van Uiterwerf(Editor), Rooijen(Editor) In Botanische Meesterwerken prominent Dutch botanists present highlights from beautifully illustrated 16th century herbals, local floras, and travelogues. Each of the chapters – covering topics such as distant journeys, publishers, printers,...</p>	<p>159 pages   colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2016 9789050115605 #225110 <b>£26.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Evocative Africa</b> Ventures of Discovery Gerald Cubitt and Benni Hotz This book is bursting with a multitude of images. The reader will be immersed in South Africa, will visit Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, Kenya, Botswana, and Namibia. Just offshore, no lifetime's safari on the east coast of Africa can...</p>	<p>300 pages   colour photos throughout, colour maps   Clifton Publications Hardback 2011 9780620501613 #194932 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Geography of Hope: Saving the Last Primary Forests</b> <b>Geografía de la Esperanza: Salvando los Últimos Bosques Primarios</b> Cyril F Kormos(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Tilman Jaeger(Author), Brendan Mackey(Author), Peter A Seligmann(Foreword By), Harrison Ford(Foreword By) There are a broad range of primary forests found across tropical, boreal and temperate climates worldwide. Despite their numerous benefits, they are under increased threat from industrial agriculture, mining, oil and gas extraction, industrial...</p>	<p>283 pages   colour photos   Conservation International Hardback 2016 9780994787217 #233094 <b>£36.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Parque Nacional de Garajonay: World Heritage Site / Patrimonio Mundial / Erbe der Menschheit</b> José Manuel Moreno(Author) This pocket-sized gift book presents a photographic journey through Garajonay, the youngest of the Canary Islands' National Parks. This park on La Gomera has been declared a World Heritage site; it features the Canarian Laurel forest, a genuine...</p>	<p>80 pages   colour photos, 1 colour map   Turquesa Publicaciones Hardback 2011 9788492648948 #233384 <b>£26.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Handboek Natuurfotografie+ [Handbook Nature Photography]</b> Bart Siebelink(Author), Edo van Uchelen(Author) This complete revised fourth edition of the bestselling reference work Handboek Natuurfotografie will take your nature photography to the next level with the help of practical assignments and new photos. The Handboek Natuurfotografie+ shows you...</p>	<p>299 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2013 9789050114646 #210528 <b>£26.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Wildlife Photography in Botswana</b> A Practical Guide James Gifford and Steven Stockhall A guidebook covering all the essential tips and hints of wildlife photography, suitable for all levels of photographer. The book contains: Over 200 images of 75 different species illustrate basic technical aspects and advanced creative...</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos   Enlivened (Pty) Ltd Paperback 2011 9789991209692 #189653 <b>£14.95</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>A Diver's Guide to the Art of Underwater Photography</b> 360 pages   400 colour photos   Nautilus Publishing Creative Techniques and Camera Systems for Digital and Film Bhd Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari Eight highly readable and innovative chapters about motivation, equipment, technique, mindframe, philosophy, artistic and media influences, camera models and brands, underwater housings, strobes, macrophotography, wide-angle images, portraits,...</p>	<p>Paperback 2007 9789832731023 #169951 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>South Devon Wildlife Walks: Kingsbridge Area</b> Roger White(Author) This is a walking guide to short, long and circular walks at 16 of the best wildlife sites in the Kingsbridge area in Devon, south-west England. There are colour maps and photographs of the sites, and of some of the birds, wildflowers and butterflies...</p>	<p>80 pages   colour photos, colour maps   Roger White (privately published) Paperback 2022 9780957169555 #256527 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Caminando por la Gomera: Guía de Senderos [Walking on La Gomera: Hiking Guide]</b> Moisés Miguel Pérez González(Author), Benedict Macdonald(Author), Martha Liliana Ospina Raigosa(Author), Gareth Rowlands(Author), José Manuel Moreno(Illustrator) This guide shows you the many of the corners of the island of La Gomera. Thirty walking routes are presented, which can be done in a single day;- 18 are circular routes.- 12 are non-circular routes.Basic recommendations are included to choose a route...</p>	<p>351 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps   Turquesa Publicaciones Paperback 2015 9788492648382 #226512 <b>£23.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tenerife: Escalada Deportiva [English / Spanish]</b> Javier Martin-Carbajal and Juan Carlos Zamora This portable guide covers 940 of the best climbing routes across 12 areas of this island. Complete with annotated photos and difficulty ratings for each route.</p>	<p>157 pages   col photos, maps   Turquesa Publicaciones Paperback 2010 9788492648740 #187161 <b>£29.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Climbing in Arico: More than 500 Routes in 13 Different Sectors / Escaladas en Arico: Más de 500 Vías en 13 Sectores Diferentes</b> Javier Martín-Carbajal(Author), Juan Carlos Zamora(Author), Diego Méndez(Author), Delfino Méndez(Author), Pablo Mata(Author), José Manuel Moreno(Illustrator), Sean Coffey(Translated by) A pocket-sized guide to climbing routes in Arico, which is located in the region of Abona in the south of Tenerife.</p>	<p>114 pages   colour photos, colour maps   Turquesa Publicaciones Paperback 2007 9788495412768 #171984 <b>£29.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Wrecker's Guide to South West Devon, Part 2</b> Peter Mitchell(Author), Chris Mitchell(Illustrator) Shipwrecks are often dismissed as undersea scrapyards. But the author has found that if you know something of their stories, you enjoy diving on the wrecks that much more, and soon you begin to realize, that in their way, wrecks are a sort of living...</p>	<p>104 pages   109 b/w photos and b/w illustrations   Sound Diving Publications Paperback 1992 9780952283119 #205614 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Terrestrial Fauna of the Comoros Archipelago / Faune Terrestre de l'Archipel des Comores</b></p> <p>Oliver Hawlitschek(Author), Remy Eudeline(Author), Antione Rouillé(Author)</p> <p>The Comoros Archipelago is a true natural paradise full of unique species and ecosystems with new species discovered and described regularly. Unlike many similar tropical oceanic islands, this hotspot of biological diversity remains virtually unknown...</p>	<p>335 pages   colour photos   Oliver Hawlitschek (privately published)</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2020 9791069959569 #252444 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Gran Canaria: Touristische Karte - Autokarte</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of Gran Canaria, the second most populous island of the Canary Islands. The map contains a large road map of the whole island. Also included are two small overview maps of Las Palmas de Gran Canaria and the area of...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:100,000, dimensions 69 × 48 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2018 9788416785476 #243209 <b>£4.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Gran Canaria: Road Map - Hiking Paths - Tourist Information [Multilingual]</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Editor)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of Gran Canaria, the second most populous island of the Canary Islands. The map contains a large road map of the whole island with hiking routes indicated. Also included are two small overview maps of Las Palmas de Gran...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:60,000, dimensions 100 × 70 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2016 9788415326410 #226513 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Parque Nacional del Teide</b></p> <p>Patrimonio Mundial - Miradas</p> <p>Damián Borges(Illustrator), Manuel Fuentes(Illustrator), Julio González(Illustrator)</p> <p>This coffee table book collects panoramic landscape photos of three Spanish photographers taken in Teide National Park (Parque Nacional del Teide), a national park located in the Tenerife Canary Islands, Spain.</p>	<p>241 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2013 9788492648955 #207030 <b>£65.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>La Gomera: Road Map - Hiking Paths - Tourist Information [English / German / Spanish]</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of La Gomera, one of the Canary Islands. The map contains a large road map of the whole island plus an inset map to San Sebastián de la Gomera. Also included is a small overview map of natural protected areas and...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:30,000, dimensions 106 × 86 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2013 9788415326960 #207217 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>A Natural History Guide to the Arid Kalahari</b></p> <p>Including the Kgalagadi Transfrontier Park</p> <p>Gus Mills(Author), Margie Mills(Author)</p> <p>The landscapes and vegetation, the antelope, the hyaenas, cats and other carnivores, the birds and the smaller creatures... all are included in this comprehensive guide. Plus: Tips and advice for getting the most out of your visit to the arid...</p>	<p>200 pages   colour photos   Black Eagle Media(Pty) Ltd</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2013 9780620532990 #212420 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>



<p><b>El Hierro: Tourist Map - Hiking Paths - Road Map - Tourist Information [English / German / Spanish]</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of El Hierro, the smallest island of the Canary Islands. The map contains a large road map of the whole island. Also included is a list of useful telephone numbers, a list of touristic sights and a table with distances in...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:50,000, dimensions 60 × 49 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2012 9788495657190 #202733 <b>£5.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tenerife: Road Map - Hiking Paths - Tourist Information [Multilingual]</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of Tenerife. The map contains a large road map of the whole island plus several inset maps to Puerto de la Cruz, Los Cristianos, Costa Adeje / Playa de las Américas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, and San Cristóbal...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:75,000, dimensions 105 × 62 cm, W × H) )   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2011 9788415326328 #202729 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>La Palma: Road Map - Hiking Paths - Tourist Information [Multilingual]</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of La Palma. The map contains a large road map of the whole island plus an inset maps to Santa Cruz de la Palma.</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (scale 1:50,000, dimensions 70 × 102 cm, W × H) )   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2011 9788415326335 #202730 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>La Palma: Tourist Map - Road Map - Tourist Information</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of La Palma. The map contains a large road map of the whole island plus an inset map to Santa Cruz de la Palma. Also included is a list of useful telephone numbers, a list of protected areas and a table with distances in...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (dimensions 49 × 67 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2011 9788415326397 #202731 <b>£5.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tenerife: Tourist Map - Road Map - Tourist Information</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out map to the island of Tenerife. The map contains a large road map of the whole island plus several inset maps to Puerto de la Cruz, Los Cristianos, Costa Adeje / Playa de las Américas, Santa Cruz de Tenerife, and San Cristóbal...</p>	<p>pages   colour photos, colour map (dimensions 67 × 49 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Map 2011 9788415326373 #202732 <b>£5.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Etosha</b></p> <p>Rhythms of an African Wilderness</p> <p>Claudia du Plessis(Author), Wynand du Plessis(Author)</p> <p>Etosha National Park in northern Namibia is one of the largest and most spectacular game reserves in Africa. It is home to an enormous variety of species. At the heart of this wilderness is the Etosha Pan, a desert, where vital spring water trickles...</p>	<p>115 pages   colour photos, colour maps   C &amp; W du Plessis</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2003 9789991663142 #141239 <b>£21.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>A Wildlife Survey of the East Usambara and Ukaguru Mountains, Tanzania</b></p> <p>The Birds, Amphibians, Reptiles, Butterflies, Fishes and Mammals</p> <p>Tom D Evans(Editor), Guy QA Anderson(Editor)</p> <p>The chain of ancient crystalline mountain blocks running from Kenya, through Tanzania, to Malawi and Mozambique is known as the Eastern Arc. Limited areas of evergreen forest exist on these mountains and these support numerous rare and...</p>	<p>106 pages   b/w illustrations, tables   BirdLife International</p> <hr/> <p>Spiralbound 1992 #50233 <b>£10.00</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Costa Rica: Cloud Forest and Highland Birds [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)  This guide shows 166 of the 870 bird species recorded for Costa Rica. It includes almost all species found above 1,450 m (many of which also occur at lower elevations). Letters after the English name represent distribution within Costa Rica....</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2014 9781888538953 #216716 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Panama: Wildlife Guide</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator), Robert Dean(Illustrator)  Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of common mammals, reptiles, amphibians and birds found in Panama. Species names are given in English, Spanish, and Latin, and the average length of species is shown as well.</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9781888538427 #197206 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Trinidad and Tobago: Wildlife Guide</b>  Mammals - Birds - Reptiles - Amphibians - Invertebrates  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator), Robert Dean(Illustrator)  Trinidad and Tobago Wildlife Guide is a laminated fold-out pocket guide measuring 24" by 8.75" (61 cm by 22 cm) when spread flat; 3.5" by 8.75" (9 cm by 22 cm) when folded to fit in a pocket or day pack. This is a pamphlet using...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9781888538595 #207806 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>South Georgia Explorer</b>  Visitors Map of South Georgia Including the South Sandwich Islands  Nigel Sitwell(Author)  A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1: 250 000), that measures approximately 75 × 46 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Colour photos and text highlight major visitor sites. There are several information boxes giving an overview of the...</p>	<p>0 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 250 000; dimensions: 75 × 46 cm   Ocean Explorer Maps  Map 2011 9780957002807 #195466 <b>£7.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Nicaragua: Wildlife Guide [English / Spanish]</b>  Mark Wainwright(Illustrator), Jannah Brown(Illustrator), Robert Dean(Illustrator), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  A laminated fold-out guide illustrating mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, butterflies, and other insects found in Nicaragua.</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2011 9780984010714 #196494 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Galápagos: A Guide to the Animals and Plants / Guía de los Animales y las Plantas / Ein Tier- und Pflanzenführer</b>  Nigel Sitwell  Illustrated field guide to the most commonly seen wildlife on the Galápagos Islands, in three languages. Includes birds, mammals, reptiles, and plants. Brief descriptions for each species accompany the detailed expert illustrations.</p>	<p>129 pages   Col illus   Wilmot Books  Paperback 2011 9780954371791 #192500 <b>£7.49</b> Std disc</p>

**Costa Rica Wildlife Guide: Mammals, Birds, Reptiles,** 13 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

**Amphibians, Butterflies [English / Spanish]**

Mark Wainwright(Illustrator), Robert Dean(Illustrator), Jannah Brown(Illustrator), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator), Alina Suárez(Illustrator)

The general wildlife guide includes mammals, reptiles, amphibians, birds, butterflies, and insects that you will find on your trip to Costa Rica.

Unbound 2010 9781888538120 #196493 **£10.99** Short disc

**Barro Colorado Island Wildlife Guide [English / Spanish]** 12 pages | colour illustrations, 1 colour map |

Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute (STRI)(Author)

Barro Colorado Island was created in 1914 during the construction of the Panama Canal when the rising waters of Lake Gatun separated it from the main land. The Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute is the official custodian of the island. Barro...

Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2010 9781888538496 #207805 **£10.99** Short disc

**Galapagos Islands Explorer**

Visitor's Map of the Galapagos Islands (Ecuador)

Nigel Sitwell(Author)

The young, volcanic, Galapagos Archipelago is made up of over 130 islands and islets, although only five are actually inhabited. A province of Ecuador, they are located on the Equator, about 1,000 km (about 600 miles) to the west of South American...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 400 000; dimensions 100 × 69 cm | Ocean Explorer

Map 2009 9780954371777 #186499 **£9.99** Std disc

**Costa Rica: Tropical Trees: North and Central Pacific** 14 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

**[English / Spanish]**

Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)

This handy illustrated pamphlet shows 49 tree species that are found on the North and Pacific Slope (less than 1500 meters) and the Central Valley. Also shows flowers, leaves, and fruit for many of them. Height of the tree and status are included.

Unbound 2008 9781888538694 #175111 **£10.99** Short disc

**Falkland Islands Explorer**

Visitors Map of the Falklands Islands Including Stanley Town Plan Nigel Sitwell(Author)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 365 000), that measures approximately 75 × 46 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Produced in the same format as the previous maps in the series, one side provides a detailed map of the islands with key areas...

0 pages | colour photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 365 000; dimensions: 75 × 46 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2007 9780954371746 #181495 **£7.99** Std disc

**Costa Rica: Reptiles [English / Spanish]**

Mark Wainwright(Illustrator)

This handy identification guide shows 126 of the 226 reptile species recorded for Costa Rica: both crocodylians, 12 turtles, 42 lizards, 70 snakes (including all 22 of the severely venomous snakes found in the country). Species names are in English,...

14 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2005 9781888538984 #175112 **£10.99** Short disc

### Caribbean Islands Explorer

Visitor's Map of the Caribbean Islands and Map of the Leeward and Windward Islands

Nigel Sitwell(Author), Beau Riffenburgh(Contributor), Liz Cruwys(Contributor)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1: 4 000 000 for the Caribbean Islands and 1 : 1 000 000 for the Leeward and Windward Islands), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. It features illustrated biographies of...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 4 000 000 (Caribbean) and 1 : 1 000 000 (Leeward and Windward Islands); dimensions: 100 × 69 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2003 9780954371708 #142797 **£9.99** Std disc

### Alaska Explorer

Visitors Map of Alaska, Including the Aleutian Islands, and Adjacent Areas of Canada

Nigel Sitwell(Author), Beau Riffenburgh(Contributor), Liz Cruwys(Contributor)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 3 800 000), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Illustrated biographies are provided for early explorers and other visitors to the region. Introductory information is...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 3 800 000; dimensions: 100 × 69 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2002 9780953861859 #128467 **£9.99** Std disc

### Timor-Leste: From the Sea to the Mountains / Do Mar às Montanhas

Gerardo C Ângelo(Author)

This book portrays the nature of Timor-Leste, both underwater and on land. Located between Indonesia and Australia, well within the so-called Coral Triangle, Timor-Leste is one of the youngest countries in the world, after having regained its...

440 pages | colour photos, 1 colour map | Futursilaba

Hardback 2018 9789895406708 #242109 **£35.99** Std disc

### Biodiversity of Tengchong, Gaoligongshan [English / Chinese]

Chan Pui Look Bosco(Editor), Bi Zheng(Editor), Chen Hong-Zhi(Foreword By)

Gaoligongshan, in the southwest corner of China, is a massive mountain range characterised by low latitude and high altitude. The southwest monsoon from the Indian Ocean brings plentiful rainfall, providing perfect conditions for the proliferation of...

444 pages | ~500 colour photos | Kadoorie Farm and Botanic Garden

Paperback 2016 9789628869756 #234245 **£19.99** Std disc

### Sensational Seas of Sabah

Jason Isley(Author), Gilbert Woolley(Illustrator), Christian Loader(Illustrator), Datuk Seri Panglima Musa Haji Aman(Foreword By), Datuk Masidi Manjun(Preface By)

Sitting in the heart of the Coral Triangle, home to the world's greatest marine diversity, Sabah is a magnet for divers from around the world. With its glorious tropical islands, teeming coral reefs, clear warm water and sandy beaches, this...

220 pages | colour photos, colour maps | Scubazoo Publications

Hardback 2013 9789671052822 #223900 **£19.99** Std disc

### Pearls, Spices and Green Gold

An Illustrated History of Biodiversity Exploration in Sri Lanka Rohan Pethiyagoda

The fascinating story of the discovery of Sri Lanka's biodiversity, from the beginnings of European colonization to the post-Independence era, is told through the lives of the explorers, artists and scientists who discovered, depicted and...

241 pages | colour illus | Wildlife Heritage Trust Publications

Hardback 2007 9789559114383 #177351 **£42.99** Std disc

<p><b>The Natural Guide to Bali</b>          Enjoy Nature, Meet the People, Make a Difference          Edited By: Anne Gouyon          Experience and explore the Islands of the Gods - naturally.          This guidebook leads the traveller away from the busy beaches and tourist traps to exquisite rice paddies and pristine seashores. The Natural Guide to Bali is the first of a series of guide...</p>	<p>448 pages   350 full-colour photos and illustrations, 24 maps   Bumi Kita Foundation          Paperback 2005 9789793780009 #158960 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Discover Bukit Gasing</b>          A Guide to Common Trees and Plants          Handy photo identification guide. Includes location and trail maps to Bukit Gasing, a nature reserve in proximity to Kuala Lumpur.</p>	<p>33 pages   Col photos, maps   Malaysian Nature Society          Paperback 2005 9789834254704 #170276 <b>£2.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Encounters</b>          A Journey Through The Wild          Gehan Rajapakse, Namal Kamalgoda, Palitha Antony and Sarinda Unamboowe          Sri Lanka may be a small island but it is blessed with an extremely rich diversity of stunning flora and fauna. This sumptuous collection of 170 colour photographs does a real justice to the plants, animals and landscapes of this fabulous country and...</p>	<p>164 pages   Col photos   Zero3 Images          Hardback 2004 9789551115005 #151134 <b>£29.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Yala Wildlife Reserves</b>          Biodiversity and Ecology          Mangala de Silva and Padma Kumari de Silva          The wildlife reserve "Yala Protected Area Complex" is part of Sri Lanka's biodiversity hotspot. It contains both lowland tropical forest and important wetlands. Most of Sri Lanka's vertebrate species are found in Yala, including...</p>	<p>238 pages   colour photos, tables, diagrams   Wildlife Heritage Trust Publications          Hardback 2004 9789559114338 #177356 <b>£32.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Knowledge, Culture and Beliefs of the Semelai People of Tasek Bera</b>          M Santharamohana          A brief but clear outline regarding the life, cultural values and the natural environment of the Semelai, a people whose ancestors have lived for many centuries in Tasek Bera, in the heartland of Pahang on the Malay Peninsula. Little information is...</p>	<p>48 pages   B/w photos, b/w map, tabs   Wetlands International Malaysia Office          Paperback 2003 9789834096045 #144768 <b>£8.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Prodromus Faunae Zeylanicae</b>          A Facsimile Reprint of the 1852 and 1854 texts          EF Kelaart, P Wijesinghe, R Pethiyagoda and K Manamendra-Arachchi          First published in 1853, this introduction to the fauna of Sri Lanka presents the first attempt to synthesise much of what was then known of the natural history of the island's vertebrate fauna, based both on his own original research and that of...</p>	<p>342 pages   colour illus   Wildlife Heritage Trust Publications          Hardback 1998 9789559114161 #177345 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>

**Proceeding of the Symposium on Biological Resources and National Development** 177 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w plates | Malaysian Nature Society

Edited By: E Soepadmo and KG Singh

Proceedings of the symposium organised by the Faculty Agriculture, University of Malaya held from 5th-7th May 1972 in Kuala Lumpur.

Paperback 1973 #170279 **£3.99** Std disc

**Crossbill Guide: Achterhoek en Liemers [Dutch]**

Dirk Hilbers(Author)

Discover the Dutch areas of the Achterhoek and Liemers. This is the first complete guide to the nature and landscape of this region. This nature guide combines practical information such as routes and distribution of flora and fauna with background...

336 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2022 9789491648229 #260937 **£24.99** Std disc

**Basisboek Veldbiologie: Zelf de Natuur in [Basic Guide] Field Biology: Go into Nature Yourself]**

Sander S Turnhout(Author)

Basisboek Veldbiologie invites readers to go into nature on investigations themselves. You will learn how to identify wild plants and animals, how a nature reserve works, but also how to easily do fieldwork yourself. In short, it gives you all the...

352 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2021 9789050117616 #252445 **£22.99** Std disc

**Crossbill Guide: Veluwe [Dutch]**

Dirk Hilbers(Author)

The Veluw is a unique Dutch nature reserve. This travel guide includes 22 cycle and walking routes taking you along the most special places. From the Randmeren in the north, over the moraines and sandy soils, to the bocage landscapes and the rivers...

320 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2021 9789491648199 #255216 **£21.99** Std disc

**Veldgids Diersporen Europa [Field Guide to Animal Tracks of Europe]**

Annemarie van Diepenbeek(Author), Peter Twisk(Illustrator)

The Veldgids Diersporen Europa is a completely revised and expanded edition that was previously published as Veldgids Diersporen. It is the most complete guide for Europe with approximately 700 photos and over 170 drawings. Animal tracks can be found...

346 pages | ~700 colour photos and 170+ b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2019 9789050117067 #250295 **£34.99** Std disc

**Crossbill Guide: Wadden [Dutch]**

Dirk Hilbers(Author)

Discover the Wadden – found in the southeastern part of the North Sea, this is the largest tidal area of its kind in the world, famous for its birdlife and nominated as the "most beautiful natural area of the Netherlands". This Dutch...

367 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2022 9789491648236 #261279 **£24.99** Std disc

**Speuren & Vinden: Ontdek Nederland in 35 Zoekkaarten [Seeking & Finding: Discovering the Netherlands in 35 Identification Diagrams]**

Auke Visser(Author)

There are many things to be discovered in nature. This field guide helps the reader to look for and find animals and plants. You'll become a real expert without having to venture far away from home, as there are many things to be found in...

96 pages | colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050116336 #237763 **£17.99** Std disc

### Lancashire's Vertebrates

The Mammals, Amphibians, Reptiles and Freshwater Fish of Lancashire and North Merseyside

Steve J White(Editor), David Beattie(Author), Alan Bedford(Author), Mike Brown(Author), Rachel Cripps(Author), Steve Cross(Author), Malcolm Greenhalgh(Author), Charlie Liggett(Author), Steve Martin(Author), Tony Parker(Author), Phil Smith(Author), Sally Tapp(Author)

This is the first systematic survey to be published dealing with the distribution of animals other than birds in Lancashire and North Merseyside. Freshwater fish have been dealt with differently to other taxa as tetrad mapping was not felt to be...

142 pages | colour photos, colour distribution maps |

Lancashire & Cheshire Fauna Society

Paperback 2017 9781999731212 #238171 **£8.99** Std disc

### Langs de Nederrijn: Natuur en Cultuur tussen Wageningen en Wijk bij Duurstede [Along the Lower Rhine: Nature and Culture Between Wageningen and Wijk bij Duurstede]

Harry Stegeman(Author)

Langs de Nederrijn is a richly illustrated book on the river landscape between Wageningen in the south and Wijk bij Duurstede in the middle of the Netherlands. It sketches an attractive portrait of the Rhine river and the surrounding landscape:...

320 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2017 9789050115896 #231453 **£26.99** Std disc

### Natuur in Nederland [Nature in the Netherlands]

Frank Berendse(Author), Ruben Smit(Photographer), Ed Hazebroek(Illustrator)

The go-to book for lovers of Dutch nature has now been reprinted by popular demand. This beautiful work contains everything one might want to know about nature in the Netherlands: wild plants and animals, characteristic landscapes, their history,...

304 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2016 9789050113762 #233485 **£26.99** Std disc

### Natuurgids Middellandse Zee [Marine Wildlife of the Mediterranean]

Enric Ballesteros Sagarra(Author), Toni Llobet François(Illustrator)

This field guide describes the more than 800 species of plants and animals found in the Mediterranean Sea. Filled with gorgeous illustrations, tips, and accessible information on species identification, whether on the beach, from a ship, or while...

144 pages | colour photos, 1000+ colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2015 9789050115445 #222428 **£17.99** Std disc

### Het Oude Continent

Beschouwingen over de Natuur van Europa

Joop HJ Schaminée(Editor), John Jansen(Editor)

A collection of essays on the large diversity of natural landscapes in Europe: untamed wilderness, natural landscapes, and old cultural landscapes. What is the current state of protection of these diverse landscapes? From European lowland rivers and...

177 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour & b/w maps, tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2014 9789050115148 #218584 **£17.99** Std disc

### British Isles Explorer

Visitor's Map of The British Isles

Beau Riffenburgh(Author), Liz Cruwys(Author), Nigel Sitwell(Illustrator)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1:2 500 000), that measures approximately 69 × 100 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Colour photos and text highlight major cities and visitor attractions. There are several information boxes giving a brief...

pages | colour photos, colour maps, scale: 1 : 2 500 000; dimensions: 69 × 100 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2014 9780957002814 #216122 **£12.99** Std disc

### Missie Natuur

Natuur en Landschap op Defensieterreinen

Niels Gilissen(Author)

The Netherlands has approximately 61000 acres of military sites. Unbeknownst to many people is that these sites boast a rich fauna and flora. Missie Natuur offers a glimpse into this natural richness, its history, and the relation between military..

224 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2013 9789050114653 #210067 **£17.99** Std disc

### Fauna Cantabrigiensis

The Vertebrate and Molluscan Fauna of Cambridgeshire by the

Revered Leonard Jenyns (1800-1893): Transcript and Commentaries

Leonard Jenyns(Author), Richard C Preece(Editor), Tim H Sparks(Editor)

The Rev. Leonard Jenyns (later Leonard Blomefield) was an important 19thcentury naturalist. A brief biography included here explains how he and his brother-in-law J.S. Henslow were each offered the position of naturalist on HMSBeaglebefore they both...

226 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations, tables | Ray Society

Hardback 2012 9780903874441 #208655 **£64.99** Std disc

### Kempen en Maasland

Natuurroutes - Observatietips - Flora en Fauna

Dirk Hilbers(Author)

This guidebook covers the Flemish landscape reserve 'Kempen en Maasland', which is with its heathlands, forests, hedgerows, marshes and riparian habitats, among the richest and most diverse areas of Flanders.

128 pages | colour photos, colour maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2012 9789050114028 #197788 **£13.99** Std disc

### Flora y Fauna del Parque Nacional del Teide: El Reto de la Supervivencia en la Alta Montaña de Tenerife [Flora and Fauna of Teide National Park: The Challenge of Survival on the High Mountain of Tenerife]

Juan Manuel Martínez Cramona(Author), Francisco Torrents Rodríguez(Author)

Illustrated guide to the flora and fauna of this National Park in Tenerife, around Mt Teide, Spain's highest mountain.Summary in Spanish:Con este libro les invitamos a disfrutar de uno de los paisajes naturales más grandiosos de las Islas...

135 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Turquesa Publicaciones

Paperback 2009 9788495412317 #207563 **£26.99** Short disc



<p><b>Tenerife: Magic in the Atlantic / Magie dans l'Atlantique / Magie im Atlantik / Magia en el Atlántico</b></p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Illustrator), Gilberto Alemán(Author)</p> <p>The beauty of Tenerife, which has been praised since the times of the romantic explorers, has made it one of the most popular and most widely visited islands of Europe. Its 2036 km2 reveal some out-of-the-ordinary landscapes, including the...</p>	<p>110 pages   colour photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 2009 9788495412218 #207705 <b>£37.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Origin of English Names of European Birds and Mammals</b></p> <p>Including the Human Species</p> <p>Michel Desfayes</p> <p>Desfayes has developed an etymological system which seeks and compares the roots of words in all the major groups of European languages. Observable characteristics, such as shape, colour and movement, are represented in elementary structures which...</p>	<p>127 pages   no illustrations   Michel Desfayes</p> <p>Paperback 2008 9782884260572 #182166 <b>£16.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Tenerife: Canary Islands / Kanarische Inseln / Islas Canarias</b></p> <p>Fernando Cova del Pino</p> <p>Presents a wonderful collection of fantastic photographs taking the reader on a visual journey to some of Tenerife's most beautiful and unspoilt corners.</p>	<p>239 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Hardback 2008 9788492648009 #184029 <b>£54.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Historical Ecology of the River Arun and Its Beaches at Littlehampton, West Sussex</b></p> <p>1000 Years of Change</p> <p>Brian Morton(Author)</p> <p>A new science of historical ecology is emerging, particularly in the USA and in special relation to coastal wetlands that are globally considered to be endangered habitats. The science collates data on modern habitats and merges these with...</p>	<p>198 pages   34 colour &amp; b/w photos, 54 colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour &amp; b/w maps, tables   Ray Society</p> <p>Hardback 2007 9780903874403 #214508 <b>£26.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Mediterranean Explorer</b></p> <p>Illustrated Visitor's Map of the Mediterranean including the Black Sea and Including Enlargements of the Adriatic and Aegean Seas</p> <p>Nigel Sitwell(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 4 700 000 for the whole Mediterrean Sea and 1 : 2 750 000 for the Adriatic and Aegean Seas), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. This travel map of the whole Mediterranean...</p>	<p>0 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, black colour maps, scale: 1 : 4 700 000 (whole area) and 1 : 2 750 000 (Adriatic and Aegean Seas); dimensions: 100 × 69 cm   Ocean Explorer Maps</p> <p>Map 2006 9780954371739 #151269 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>El Teide: Parque Nacional [English / German / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Antonio Machado</p> <p>The Teide National Park, created in 1954, is in the centre of the island of Tenerife. The park is renowned for its distinctive physical geography, with extraordinary samples of late volcanic activity and an impressive array of volcanic structures....</p>	<p>255 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour maps   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Hardback 2006 9788461110742 #166590 <b>£62.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Fauna Canaria [Spanish]</b>  Secretos de la Evolución  D Trujillo, J Hernandez, J Palmero, N Trujillo and J . Moreno  Photographic study of wildlife of the Canary Islands, including marine life, giving brief species descriptions.</p>	<p>175 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones  Hardback 2003 9788495412201 #147041 <b>£68.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Naturaleza Nocturna [Nocturnal Nature]</b>  Jose B Ruiz  Photographic study of Spanish wildlife and landscapes at night and in limited daylight, with examples of animal nocturnal behaviour.</p>	<p>168 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones  Hardback 2003 9788495412195 #147044 <b>£71.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Naturaleza de las Islas Canarias: Ecología y Conservación [Nature of the Canary Islands: Ecology and Conservation]</b>  Edited By: Jose M Fernandez-Palacios and Jose L M Esquivel  72 authors have contributed 53 chapters on volcanic origin, climate, biodiversity, ecosystems, threatened species, alternative energy sources, pollution, agriculture, fishing, protected areas and other topics, creating a superb reference on the...</p>	<p>474 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Turquesa Publicaciones  Hardback 2002 9788495412188 #144086 <b>£53.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of Gran Canaria</b>  Identification Guide – Illustrated Map and Book  Águedo Marrero(Author), Lucas de Saá(Author)  Few places in the world boast such a wealth of botanical species in such a limited area as the island of Gran Canaria in the Canaries does. There are some 1219 species of plant and vegetation, of which no fewer than 81 are endemic of the island and...</p>	<p>28 pages   colour illustrations, colour distribution maps, 1 colour fold-out poster   Turquesa Publicaciones  Map 2001 9788495412010 #147038 <b>£14.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Walking Map of La Gomera</b>  Provides a brief outline for 46 walking trails that can be undertaken on the Canary Island of La Gomera. It also highlights places and sights to see, including ferry, bus, and accomodation information.</p>	<p>0 pages   1:50 000   Turquesa Publicaciones  Map 2001 9788495412157 #147039 <b>£5.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>A Day in Doñana</b>  A Guide to Popular Parts of Doñana National Park, Spain With Some Digressions in Natural History  Martin Jacoby  Doñana is a vast wilderness of dunes, pine forests and marshes at the mouth of the Guadalquivir in south-western Spain – the largest conservation area in Europe.Iberian Lynx, Spanish Imperial Eagle, Wild Boar and thousands of water...</p>	<p>161 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   Martin Jacoby  Spiralbound 1999 9788460700371 #184564 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Ein Tag in der Doñana [A Day in Doñana]</b>  Ein Führer durch den Doñana Nationalpark, Spanien mit Erläuterungen zur Naturgeschichte [A Guide to Popular Parts of Doñana National Park, Spain With Some Digressions in Natural History]  Martin Jacoby(Author), Inka Wilden(Translated by)  Doñana is a vast wilderness of dunes, pine forests and marshes at the mouth of the Guadalquivir in south-western Spain – the largest conservation area in Europe.Iberian Lynx, Spanish Imperial Eagle, Wild Boar and thousands of water...</p>	<p>161 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   Martin Jacoby  Spiralbound 1999 9788460758396 #243894 <b>£12.95</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Historic Monuments of the Canary Islands: Identification Guide</b></p> <p>Illustrated Map and Book</p> <p>Ernesto Luis Medina, Domingo Salvador Moreno and Karin Schikorr</p>	<p>31 pages   Col illus   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Map 1995 9788492063109 #118441 <b>£23.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>El Bosque de Agua Garcia [The Agua García Forest]</b></p> <p>Maria del Carmen Brito(Author), Vicente-Lope Lucia(Author)</p> <p>This guide to a primitive forest in Tenerife covers flora, fauna, geology, history, excursions and conservation issues. Summary in Spanish: Esta guía describe el medio físico, la vegetación, la fauna, la historia y los senderos de este...</p>	<p>165 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour maps   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Paperback 1995 9784605239850 #207566 <b>£23.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne (Facsimile Edition)</b></p> <p>1813</p> <p>Gilbert White(Author), Sir Ghillean T Prance(Foreword By), Paul GM Foster(Introduction By)</p> <p>This volume is a facsimile of the 1813 Edition, which is considered to be, perhaps, the most attractive version of this work. All eleven plates, including the coloured plate of the hybrid pheasant, have been reproduced. It includes the additional...</p>	<p>500 pages   1 fold-out plate with 1 b/w illustration, 1 plate with 1 colour illustration, 10 plates with b/w illustrations   Ray Society</p> <p>Hardback 1993 9780903874243 #28581 <b>£31.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Fauna of the Canary Islands</b></p> <p>Illustrated Map</p> <p>José Manuel Moreno(Author)</p> <p>The different Canarian ecosystems shelter a varied and very interesting fauna, with a high proportion of endemic species, exclusive to the islands. Unfortunately, many of them are seriously threatened, calling for urgent and effective protection...</p>	<p>23 pages   395 colour illustrations, fold-out poster map (90 × 63 cm, W × H)   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Map 1992 9788460435990 #118438 <b>£14.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Antarctic Explorer</b></p> <p>Visitor's Map of the Antarctic Peninsula Region and map of the Antarctic Continent</p> <p>Nigel Sitwell(Author)</p> <p>A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 2,750,000 for the Antarctic Peninsula Region and 1 : 12,250,000 for the Antarctic Continent), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. On one side there is a map of the...</p>	<p>0 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 2,750,000 (Peninsula) and 1 : 12,250,000 (continent); dimensions: 100 × 69 cm   Ocean Explorer Maps</p> <p>Map 2009 9780954371760 #183259 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Entdecke die Antarktis [Antarctic Explorer]</b></p> <p>Nigel Sitwell(Author), Beau Riffenburgh(Contributor), Liz Cruwys(Contributor)</p> <p>An excellent fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 2 750 000 for the Antarctic Peninsula Region and 1 : 12 250 000 for the Antarctic Continent), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. On one side there is a map of...</p>	<p>0 pages   no illustrations   Ocean Explorer Maps</p> <p>Map 2009 9780954371784 #126496 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>

### Greenland Explorer

Visitor's Map of Greenland (Denmark)

Nigel Sitwell(Author)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 3 250 000), that measures approximately 69 × 100 cm (W × H) when unfolded. The map features colour photos text of visitor sites and natural sights with reverse side containing sections on wildlife,...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 3 250 000; dimensions: 69 × 100 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2008 9780954371753 #166941 **£9.99** Std disc

### Antarctic Explorer [Japanese]

Visitor's Map of the Antarctic Peninsula Region and map of the Antarctic Continent

Nigel Sitwell(Author)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 2 750 000 for the Antarctic Peninsula Region and 1 : 12 250 000 for the Antarctic Continent), that measures approximately 100 × 69 cm (W × H) when unfolded. On one side there is a map of the...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 2 750 000 (Peninsula) and 1 : 12 250 000 (continent); dimensions: 100 × 69 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2002 9780954371715 #145725 **£9.99** Std disc

### Spitsbergen Explorer

Visitor's Map of the Svalbard Archipelago (Norway)

Nigel Sitwell(Author), Beau Riffenburgh(Contributor), Liz Cruwys(Contributor), Olle Carlsson(Illustrator)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 1,000,000), that measures approximately 75 × 46 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Covers the famous Arctic archipelago (named Spitsbergen when discovered by the Dutch in 1596, but now more commonly referred...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1 : 1 000 000; dimensions 75 × 46 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2001 9780953861811 #120982 **£7.99** Std disc

### Entdecke Spitzbergen [Spitbergen Explorer]

Nigel Sitwell(Author), Beau Riffenburgh(Contributor), Liz Cruwys(Contributor), Olle Carlsson(Illustrator)

A fold-out visitor's map (scale 1 : 1 000 000), that measures approximately 75 × 46 cm (W × H) when unfolded. Covers the famous Arctic archipelago (named Spitsbergen when discovered by the Dutch in 1596, but now more commonly referred...

0 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w illustrations, colour maps, scale: 1: 1 000 000; dimensions 75 × 46 cm | Ocean Explorer Maps

Map 2001 9780953861828 #135595 **£7.99** Std disc

## Botany

### Guide to Collecting Herbarium Specimens in the Field

Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh (RGBE)(Author)

In a time of continuing habitat destruction and species loss it is vitally important to ensure that fundamental botanical work is being carried out in order to identify, assess and conserve biodiversity around the world. Much of this work is...

29 pages | 24 colour photos | Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh

Spiralbound 2017 9781910877210 #235660 **£4.99** Std disc

### Guide to Collecting Living Plants in the Field + Guide to Collecting Herbarium Specimens in the Field

Sadie Barber(Author), Louise Galloway(Author)

Buy these two manuals together for a reduced price. Guide to Collecting Living Plants in the Field In a time of continuing habitat destruction and species loss it is vitally important to ensure that fundamental botanical work is being carried out in...

48 pages | colour photos | Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh

Spiralbound 2017 #257487 **£9.99** Std disc

<p><b>Gallenboek: Overzicht van door Dieren en Planten Veroorzaakte Nederlandse Gallen [Book of Galls: An Overview of Dutch Galls Caused by Animals and Plants]</b></p> <p>WM van Leeuwen</p> <p>Plant galls found on plants in the Netherlands.</p>	<p>352 pages   Col plates, line illus   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2009 9789050112956 #189036 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>El Cultivo de Proteas Sudafricanas y su Desarrollo en Canarias [The Cultivation of South African Proteas and Their Development in the Canary Islands]</b></p> <p>Juan Alberto Rodríguez Pérez(Author)</p> <p>El Cultivo de Proteas Sudafricanas y su Desarrollo en Canarias discusses cultivation of South African Proteaceae and their growth on the Canary Islands.</p>	<p>123 pages   colour photos, b/w line drawings, colour maps, colour tables   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <p>Hardback 2007 9788495412751 #171896 <b>£30.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Geïllustreerd Botanisch Woordenboek: Botanische Basiskennis voor Beginners [Illustrated Botanical Dictionary: Basic Botanical Knowledge for Beginners]</b></p> <p>Corinne Décarpentrie(Author)</p> <p>This illustrated botanical dictionary is ideal for beginners. You will learn the most important botanical terms and concepts. Clear illustrations will teach you to name identifying features of plants. Photos of trees and plants help you to recognize...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2022 9789050118293 #259137 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Plantengallen [Plant Galls]</b></p> <p>Arnold Grosscurt(Author)</p> <p>Plantengallen provides information on the history, biology and ecology of plant galls and their host plants. It extensively illustrates over 400 species of galls, caused by nematodes, bacteria, aphids, psyllids, sawflies, chalcid wasps, gall midges,...</p>	<p>424 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2017 9789050116039 #236932 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Botanische Revolutie: De Plantenleer van Charles Darwin [Botanical Revolution: The Botany of Charles Darwin]</b></p> <p>Norbert Peeters(Author)</p> <p>Darwin's botanical work was of great influence on our views on plants, but has largely been forgotten. When hearing the name Charles Darwin, most people think of On the Origin of Species, the book detailing his theory of evolution, or they think...</p>	<p>335 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2017 9789050115780 #227735 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Guide to Collecting Living Plants in the Field</b></p> <p>Sadie Barber(Author), Louise Galloway(Author)</p> <p>In a time of continuing habitat destruction and species loss it is vitally important to ensure that fundamental botanical work is being carried out in order to identify, assess and conserve biodiversity around the world. Much of this work is...</p>	<p>19 pages   20 colour photos   Royal Botanic Gardens Edinburgh</p> <p>Spiralbound 2014 9781906129941 #235708 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Plantengemeenschappen</b></p> <p>Joop HJ Schaminée(Author), Karle Sýkora(Author), Nina Smits(Author), Marcel Horsthuis(Author)</p> <p>Veldgids Plantengemeenschappen is the standard work on wild plants and their environment. This is the first practical and concise guide to Dutch plant communities and their species. Never before has so much information about Dutch flora been gathered...</p>	<p>440 pages   illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2010 9789050113090 #210088 <b>£35.99</b> Std disc</p>

## Practical Pollination Biology

Edited By: Amots Dafni, Peter G Kevan and Brian C Husband  
This book is written to provide practitioners of pollination biology with a broadly based source of methodologies as well as the basic conceptual background to aid in understanding. Thus, the book reflects the expertise of the assembled team of...

590 pages | tables, diagrams | Enviroquest

Hardback 2005 9780968012307 #153409 **£63.99** Std disc

## Botanisch Handboek Medicinale Planten: Geneeskrachtige Planten & Huismiddeltjes van A tot Z [The Gardener's Companion to Medicinal Plants: An A-Z of Healing Plants and Home Remedies]

Monique Simmonds(Author), Melanie-Jayne R Howes(Author), Jason Irving(Author), Frank van der Knoop(Translated by)  
Botanisch Handboek Medicinale Planten is a beautifully illustrated giftable gardening reference book, which combines exquisite botanical illustrations with practical self-help projects. Every day sees a discovery in the press about the new uses of...

224 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2018 9789050116633 #244269 **£22.50** Std disc

## Mexico: Herbs – Spices / Hierbas – Especies

Catriona Brown(Author), Cristobal Tamariz(Author), Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  
This guide has 83 herbs and spices ranging from the familiar to the exotic. Scientific and bilingual vernacular species names are given, as well as family name. The section on chilli peppers also indicates size in inches and centimetres, and the...

14 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2017 9780997901801 #235852 **£10.99** Short disc

## Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants [English / Spanish]

Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  
This laminated pamphlet shows 100 herbs and spices found in Central America, ranging from the familiar to the exotic. While many herbs and spices have medicinal uses, this guide is not intended to be used as self-treatment for illnesses. Each species...

14 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2016 9780997901887 #232873 **£10.99** Short disc

## Costa Rica: Medicinal Plants [English / Spanish]

Anabelle Maffioli(Illustrator), Julio C Sanchez(Illustrator)  
Laminated fold out pocket guide with illustrations of medicinal plants commonly found in Costa Rica. Descriptions of common uses in both English and Spanish are given. Each plant is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.

12 pages | colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2007 9781888538731 #169555 **£10.99** Short disc

## Flora Silvestre de Canarias [Canarian Wild Flowers]

José Manuel Moreno(Illustrator)  
A laminated waterproof field guide showing the wild flowers of the Canary Islands.

2 pages | colour illustrations | Turquesa Publicaciones

Waterproof 2015 9788415877783 #226498 **£5.99** Short disc

## Wild Flowers of the Victoria Falls Area

Evelyn Roe and Helen Pickering  
The first full-colour photographic guide to the flowering plants of this World Heritage site. This guide describes, in clear and concise fashion, the common and accessible herbaceous plants and small shrubs at the Falls and up to 40km upstream, in...

124 pages | Col photos, map | Evelyn Roe & Helen Pickering

Paperback 2009 9780956363404 #184381 **£19.99** Std disc

<p><b>Field Guide to the Acacias of Zimbabwe</b>  J Timberlake, C Fagg and R Barnes  Covers all the species of Acacia found in Zimbabwe with information on their distribution, ecology and uses.</p>	<p>160 pages   Line illus   CBC Publishing  Paperback 1999 9780797419360 #101744 <b>£8.95</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Carnivorous Plants of the United States and Canada</b>  Stewart McPherson(Author), Donald Schnell(Author)  This visually beautiful field guide documents all carnivorous plants found across the United States and Canada. After a concise introduction to carnivorous plants of the continent, each species is profiled over two pages with three images and a...</p>	<p>206 pages   297 colour photos   Redfern Natural History  Paperback 2013 9781908787088 #202405 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the United States and Canada</b>  Stewart McPherson(Author), Donald Schnell(Author)  This beautiful field guide offers a detailed overview of all species of pitcher plants of the United States and Canada – the most spectacular wild plants of North America. Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the United States and Canada opens...</p>	<p>166 pages   155 colour photos   Redfern Natural History  Paperback 2013 9781908787095 #202406 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico: Trees / Árboles</b>  Enrique Leal C(Illustrator), Ruth Rodríguez(Contributor)  A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the trees of the Mexico. For each species, English, Spanish and scientific names and the family to which it belongs are given. For some species Mayan and Nahuatl names have been added. The length of the trees is...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9781888538663 #203029 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico: Flowers / Flores</b>  Enrique Leal C(Author), Ruth Rodríguez(Contributor)  A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the flowers of the Mexico. For each species, English, Spanish and scientific names and the family to which it belongs are given. For some species Mayan and Nahuatl names have been added. For some species detail...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9780984010790 #203030 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Mexico: Tropical Fruit [English / Spanish]</b>  Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)  A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the tropical fruit of Mexico. For each species, English, Spanish and scientific names and the family to which it belongs are given. For some species Mayan and Nahuatl names have been added. Where appropriate drawings...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9780984010783 #203032 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Belize: Tropical Fruit</b>  Enrique Leal C(Illustrator), Ruth Rodríguez(Contributor)  A laminated fold-out pamphlet to the tropical fruit of Belize. For each species, English and scientific names and the family to which it belongs are given. For some species Spanish names have been added. Where appropriate drawings are also included...</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications  Unbound 2012 9781888538052 #203033 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>

<p><b>Trinidad and Tobago: Wildflower Guide</b>          Bonnie J Tyler(Illustrator), Yasmin Baksh-Comeau(Illustrator)          This is a pamphlet using photographs by Bonnie J. Tyler, rather than water color illustrations. Each photo is labeled with the scientific name and one common name. A letter code identifies it's growth type, i.e. "vine",...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour photos   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2012 9781888538649 #207807 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Tropical Flowers [English / Spanish]</b>          Enrique Leal C(Illustrator), Ruth Rodríguez(Contributor)          This fold-out pamphlet illustrates common tropical flowers found in Costa Rica. Species names are given in Latin, English, and Spanish.</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2010 9781888538441 #195410 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Tropical Fruits [English / Spanish]</b>          Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)          Laminated fold out pocket guide with illustrations of tropical fruits found in the forest and at the fruit stand.Each fruit is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2007 9781888538878 #169557 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica Field Guide: Birds of the Pacific Coast and Tropical Dry Forest [English / Spanish]</b>          Robert Dean(Illustrator)          Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 100 birds most commonly found from Nicaragua's southern border through the Guanacaste region, south to Manuel Antonio National Park. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and Latin Names.</p>	<p>21 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2002 9781888538113 #150924 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica Field Guide: Birds of Wetland Habitats: Cuzco Negro, Palo Verde and Tempisque Basin [English / Spanish]</b>          Robert Dean(Illustrator)          Laminated pamphlet with illustrations of 98 commonly found wetland birds in Costa Rica. Each species is identified by their English, Spanish and scientific names.</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications          Unbound 2002 9781888538250 #150925 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Henderson's Malaysian Wild Flowers: Dicotyledons</b>          Murray Ross Henderson(Author), Ruth Kiew(Author), Zainal Mustafa(Illustrator), Maketab Mohamed(Preface By)          This volume updates the second edition of Henderson published in 1972 with a complete revision and updating of the nomenclature and classification. Henderson's original line drawings have been retained, supplemented by new drawings by Zainal...</p>	<p>391 pages   39 plates with colour photos; b/w line drawings   Malaysian Nature Society          Paperback 2014 9789839681475 #236472 <b>£125.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Illustrated Field Guide to the Flowers of Sri Lanka</b>          Jacob de Vlas(Author), Johanna de Vlas-de Jong(Author)          Illustrated field guide to the flowers of Sri Lanka depicts more than 1000 different plant species with photographs, and more than 200 related species are shortly described. The main source of information for the descriptions was obtained from the...</p>	<p>304 pages   2000+ colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Jacob de Vlas          Paperback 2008 9789551917005 #202175 <b>£27.99</b> Std disc</p>



<p><b>A Guide to the Endangered and Endemic Flora and Fauna of Tasek Bera</b></p> <p>Ramsar Site, Pahang, Malaysia S Cheng Hua, MT Loganathan and S Ramakrishna</p> <p>This is the first publication of its kind to feature and illustrate both plants and animals that are endangered and endemic to the Tasek Bera Ramsar site - a Wetland site of International Importance of Malaysia. In all, 31 species of fauna and 18...</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos, tabs, map, col figs   Wetlands International Malaysia Office</p> <p>Paperback 2002 9789834096014 #144716 <b>£8.00</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Illustrated Field Guide to the Flowers of Sri Lanka, Volume 3</b></p> <p>Jacob de Vlas(Author), Himesh Dilruwan Jayasinghe(Illustrator)</p> <p>The author of this book, Dr. Jacob de Vlas and his wife Johanna de Vlas-de Jong have been visiting Sri Lanka since 1977. In 2008 and 2014 they published volume 1 and volume 2 of the Illustrated Field Guide to the Flowers of Sri Lanka. Together, these...</p>	<p>320 pages   3000+ colour photos   Jacob de Vlas</p> <p>Paperback 2019 9789082313413 #250277 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Plant Galls of the Netherlands, Belgium and Luxembourg</b></p> <p>Johannes C Roskam(Author), S Carbonnelle(Author)</p> <p>The study of plant galls and the keys to their identification have an almost century-long tradition in the Netherlands, culminating in several revised editions of Docters van Leeuwen's Gallenboek by the first author. For Belgium and Luxembourg,...</p>	<p>84 pages   b/w line drawings   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2023 9789050119214 #262308 <b>£69.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Korstmossen [Field Guide to Lichens]</b></p> <p>Kok van Herk(Author), André Aptroot(Author), Laurens B Sparrius(Author)</p> <p>The Veldgids Korstmossen has been a trusted resource for years for anyone try to identify lichens. This revised third edition describes all species found in the Netherlands, 400 of which are described and pictured at length. The book is geared...</p>	<p>371 pages   colour photos, colour distribution maps   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2022 9789050118804 #259434 <b>£39.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Nederlandse Flora [Field Guide to Dutch Flora]</b></p> <p>Henk Eggelte(Author), Erik LAN Simons(Editor), Joop HJ Schaminée(Foreword By)</p> <p>With this complete flora, readers can identify all wild plants found in the Netherlands. The methodology used here has proved itself over the course of years and leads the user to the correct species in a practical and rapid way. The keys are compact...</p>	<p>491 pages   2000+ b/w line drawings, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Flexibound 2022 9789050118224 #256866 <b>£39.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Nova Flora Neerlandica, Volume 1: Lycopodiopsida &amp; Polypodiopsida: Wolfsklauwen, Biesvarens, Paardestaarten en Varens [Clubmosses, Quillworts, Horsetails and Ferns]</b></p> <p>Rense Haveman(Editor), RHMJ Lemmens(Editor), Erik LAN Simons(Editor), I de Ronde(Editor), Joop HJ Schaminée(Editor), WP de Winter(Illustrator), Rense Haverman(Foreword By)</p> <p>There are few countries with such well-researched flora as the Netherlands. And yet, there has been no up-to-date reference work thoroughly discussing all native plant species up till now. The Nova Flora Neerlandica is a new series that will...</p>	<p>275 pages   plates with colour illustrations; colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2021 9789050118026 #254327 <b>£38.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Wildflowers of the Sefton Coast</b></p> <p>Philip H Smith(Author)</p> <p>This book is about one of the richest areas for vascular or 'higher' plants (flowering plants, conifers and ferns) in Northwest England, namely the Sefton Coast, north of Liverpool. A low-lying 'soft' coast dominated by...</p>	<p>110 pages   colour photos   Lancashire &amp; Cheshire Fauna Society</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2021 9781916903401 #253662 <b>£12.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Zakgids Stoeplanten: 104 Stoeplanten Herkennen – Determinatiesleutel en Soortbeschrijvingen [Pocket Guide to Sidewalk Plants: Recognizing 104 Sidewalk Plants – Identification Keys and Species Descriptions]</b></p> <p>Werkgroep Stadsplanten Breda(Author), Nina van den Ban(Author), Hortus Botanicus Leiden(Author), Paul JA Keßler(Foreword By)</p> <p>Most people do not notice the plants in their own neighbourhood, growing out of their sidewalks. This field guide describes 104 common species in the Netherlands, ordered by colour. An identification key, photos and descriptions help readers to...</p>	<p>264 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2021 9789050118040 #254337 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Rothmaler Flora van Nederland: Afbeeldingen van Vaatplanten [Rothmaler Flora of the Netherlands: Images of Vascular Plants]</b></p> <p>Werner Rothmaler(Author), Steef Steeneken(Editor)</p> <p>The Rothmaler flora has been a phenomenon for decades, and not just in Germany. Dutch ecologists, botanists, and systematists frequently use his detailed reference works. This unique plant guide fits seamlessly with existing Dutch floras. It contains...</p>	<p>519 pages   b/w line drawings   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Flexibound 2020 9789050117661 #254284 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Field Key to Winter Twigs</b></p> <p>A Guide to Native and Planted Deciduous Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers (Xylophytes) Found in the British Isles</p> <p>John Poland(Author), Robin Walls(Illustrator), Philip Tomkinson(Illustrator), Kevin Widdowson(Illustrator)</p> <p>The Field Key to Winter Twigs offers a striking new approach to the identification of over 400 trees, shrubs and woody climbers to be found wild or planted in the British Isles. It allows any diligent enthusiast to reliably name a woody plant,...</p>	<p>256 pages   38 plates with colour photos; b/w illustrations   John Poland (privately published)</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2020 9780956014436 #251627 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>

### **The Vegetative Key to the British Flora**

A New Approach to Naming British & Irish Vascular Plants drawings | John Poland (privately published)

Based on Vegetative Characters

John Poland(Author), Eric J Clement(Author), Rosalind Bucknall(Illustrator), Sue Nicholls(Illustrator), Delf Smith(Illustrator), Geoff Toone(Illustrator), Robin Walls(Illustrator), Niki Simpson(Illustrator), Colin Smith(Contributor)

Read our interview with author John Poland Following rigorous testing throughout Britain and Ireland over the last 10 years, this second edition is a much revised version with re-written keys, additional species, phenology and, of course, many new...

550 pages | 24 plates with colour photos; b/w line

Paperback 2020 9780956014429 #247831 **£24.99** Std disc

### **Plant Galls of Europe (3-Volume Set)**

Keys to Plant Galls (Zoo- and Phytocecidia) of Central- and Northern Europe

Northern Europe

Johannes C Roskam(Author)

This book is based on Herbert Buhr's seminal keys of 1964-1965 (Bestimmungstabellen der Gallen (Zoo- und Phytocecidien) an Pflanzen Mittel- und Nordeuropas) and augmented with Houard's 1908-1913 work on Southern Europe (Les...

2201 pages | 32 plates with 513 b/w line drawings |

KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2019 9789050117036 #248100 **£370.00** Std disc

### **New Flora of the British Isles**

Clive A Stace(Author)

This is the 2021 reprint of the fourth edition. Since its first publication in 1991, New Flora of the British Isles has become established as the standard work on the identification of the wild flowering plants, ferns and conifers of the British...

1266 pages | 1120 b/w photos and b/w line drawings |

C&M Floristics

Flexibound 2019 9781527226302 #243275 **£59.00** Std disc

### **Planten van Hier: Praktijkboek voor een Duurzame Leefomgeving met Inheemse Flora [Plants from Here: Practical Guide to a Sustainable Environment with Native Flora]**

Henny Ketelaar(Author)

The Netherlands is in bloom! This colourful book brings together knowledge and inspiration regarding its native flora, written by well-known nature organisations such as NL Bloeit!, FLORON, Vlinderstichting (the Dutch equivalent of Butterfly...

240 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2018 9789050116695 #243040 **£28.99** Std disc

### **Veldgids Rompgemeenschappen [Field Guide to Impoverished Plant Communities]**

Meer dan 200 Romp- en Derivaatgemeenschappen

Joop HJ Schaminée(Author), John Janssen(Author), Eddy J Weeda(Author), Patrick Hommel(Author), Rense Haveman(Author), Piet Schipper(Author), Dick Bal(Author)

A new handbook on wild plants and their environment. This field guide is a logical continuation of the previously published Veldgids Plantengemeenschappen. That field guide describes the classic, clearly defined vegetation communities in the...

284 pages | colour photos, colour tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2015 9789050115162 #218834 **£35.99** Std disc

<p><b>Wild Flowers of Eastern Andalucía</b>  A Field Guide to the Flowering Plants of Almería and the Sierra de Los Filabres Region  Sarah Ball(Author)  Southern Spain has a particularly rich and varied flora. This photographic field guide describes a representative selection of the most frequent and characteristic flowering plants to be found in this part of south-east Spain, many of which can also...</p>	<p>302 pages   725 colour photos, 1 b/w map    Brownlow Publications  Paperback 2014 9780956396112 #213291 <b>£22.95</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Plants and Habitats</b>  An Introduction to Common Plants and Their Habitats in Britain and Ireland  Ben Averis(Author)  Plants and Habitats combines the species and habitat approaches to plants and vegetation. Most of it is an identification guide to 700 plant species selected as those which are common, conspicuous or useful ecological indicators; species which...</p>	<p>396 pages   colour photos, b/w line drawings   Ben  Averis  Paperback 2013 9780957608108 #207185 <b>£24.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Dendrologie van de Lage Landen [Dendrology of the Netherlands]</b>  Jan de Koning(Author), Wim van den Broek(Author), Dirk de Meyere(Author), Huub Bruens(Author)  Dendrologie van de Lage Landen is the standard work for identification of cultivated trees and shrubs. The 15th edition includes virtually all species of cultivated woody plants in the Netherlands and Flanders, including rare species found in parks,...</p>	<p>548 pages   ~2100 b/w line drawings   KNNV  Uitgeverij  Paperback 2009 9789050112963 #208837 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Walks with Crete's Spring Flowers</b>  Jeff Collman  Lively personal account of botanical walks (mainly from Loutro and Paleohora) which the author has conducted for the last 10 years, with much practical advice. The island's mountainous topography provides great habitat diversity and 10% of its...</p>	<p>190 pages   Col photos throughout   Beechwood  Press  Hardback 2003 9780954598808 #144177 <b>£12.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Flora of Middlesex</b>  A Supplement to the Historical Flora of Middlesex  Douglas H Kent(Author)  This work, compiled by the late D.H. Kent, although a supplement to his earlier Historical Flora of Middlesex (1975) stands in its own right as a flora.It covers the Watsonian Vice-county 21 Middlesex, now largely Greater London north of the Thames....</p>	<p>218 pages   no illustrations   Ray Society  Hardback 2000 9780903874281 #166238 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>The Historical Flora of Middlesex / A Supplement to the Historical Flora of Middlesex (2-Volume Set)</b> Douglas H Kent(Author)</p> <p>The Historical Flora of Middlesex gives an account of the phanogams and vascular cryptogams found since 1548 in the vice-county of Middlesex, with additional chapters on the Characeae and the Bryophyta. Middlesex includes the cities of London and...</p>	<p>890 pages   5 plates with b/w photos   Ray Society Hardback 1999 9780903874298 #166236 <b>£59.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of Tenerife: Identification Guide</b> Illustrated Map and Book Lucas de Saá(Author), Lázaro Sánchez-Pinto(Author)</p> <p>Tenerife, with a surface area of some 2050 square kilometer, is the largest of the Canary Islands. The abundance of microclimates, and, consequently, natural habitats, is clearly reflected in the island vegetation, composed of rich and varied flora...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations, colour map   Turquesa Publicaciones Map 1996 9788492063147 #118440 <b>£13.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Wildpflanzen von Teneriffa: Identifikationsführer - Illustrierte Karte und Buch [Wild Flowers of Tenerife: Identification Guide - Illustrated Map and Book]</b> Lucas de Saá(Author), Lázaro Sánchez-Pinto(Author)</p> <p>Tenerife, with a surface area of some 2050 square kilometer, is the largest of the Canary Islands. The abundance of microclimates, and, consequently, natural habitats, is clearly reflected in the island vegetation, composed of rich and varied flora...</p>	<p>20 pages   colour illustrations, colour map   Turquesa Publicaciones Map 1996 9788492063147 #199011 <b>£21.59</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Flora der Kanarischen Inseln: Illustrierte Karte und Buch [Flora of the Canary Islands: Illustrated Map and Book]</b> José Manuel Moreno(Author), Lucas de Saá(Illustrator), Lázaro Sánchez-Pinto(Illustrator)</p> <p>This book provides an illustrated fold-out map (90 × 63 cm) and brief commentaries on some 100 Canarian plants species.</p>	<p>28 pages   185 colour illustrations, fold-out colour map (90 × 63 cm)   Turquesa Publicaciones Map 1993 9788460481676 #174574 <b>£17.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Guernsey's Earliest Flora: Flora Sarniensis</b> Joshua Gosselin(Author), David McClintock(Author)</p> <p>Guernsey's Earliest Flora by David McClintock is a piece of historical ecology giving a fascinating picture of the wild flowers of the Guernsey countryside in about 1790. This work honours a little-known polymath, Joshua Gosselin (1739 –...</p>	<p>210 pages   7 b/w photos and b/w illustrations, 2 b/w maps   Ray Society Hardback 1982 9780903874175 #176651 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Vegetatie van Nederland, Volume 6: Mossen- en Korstmossengemeenschappen [The Vegetation of the Netherlands, Volume 6: Moss and Lichen Communities]</b> Klaas van Dort(Author), Bas van Gennip(Author), Marcel Schrijvers-Gonlag(Author)</p> <p>In marshes, forest, and heath, on church walls, sea dikes and roof tiles, almost everywhere mosses and lichens give colour to our environment. Just like vascular plants species with similar habitat requirements grow together and form communities....</p>	<p>518 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour distribution maps, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2017 9789050115926 #233221 <b>£57.99</b> Std disc</p>

# Mycology

<p><b>Veldgids Paddenstoelen III: Paddenstoelen van de Zeerstrand [Field Guide to Mushrooms III: Mushrooms of the Coastal Strip]</b></p> <p>Machiel E Noordeloos(Author)</p> <p>forests are the first things to come to mind when you think of mushrooms. But mushrooms occur nearly everywhere. The beaches of coastal dunes are remarkably rich in species unique to this environment that are not included in regular mushroom...</p>	<p>239 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2020 9789050117951 #251199 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Grassland Fungi</b></p> <p>A Field Guide</p> <p>Elsa Wood(Author), Jon Dunkelman(Author)</p> <p>The vital role of fungi in the ecology of grasslands is becoming more widely appreciated, sparking an increasing interest in identification. This field guide covers the species that are commonly found in meadows and other grasslands throughout the...</p>	<p>400 pages   ~900 colour photos, 10 b/w illustrations   Monmouthshire Meadows Group</p> <p>Paperback 2020 9780957642423 #250979 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Paddenstoelen I: Plaatjeszwammen en Boleten [Field Guide to Mushrooms I: Agaricales and Boletes]</b></p> <p>Nico Dam(Author), Thomas W Kuyper(Author)</p> <p>Veldgids Paddenstoelen: Plaatjeszwammen en Boleten describes 500 species of gilled mushrooms (Agaricales) and boletes found in the Netherlands, which covers approximately 95% of all observations. Included are detailed determination keys and hundreds...</p>	<p>425 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2020 9789050117548 #252328 <b>£37.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Veldgids Paddenstoelen II [Field Guide to Mushrooms II]</b></p> <p>Beker-, Buik-, Gaatjes-, Kern-, Knots-, Koraal-, Korst-, Stekel- en Trilzwammen</p> <p>Nico Dam(Author), Thomas W Kuyper(Author)</p> <p>This field guide is the companion to the successful Veldgids Paddenstoelen I. That focused on Agaricales and Boletes; the new Veldgids Paddenstoelen II treats the remaining mushroom groups: the Pezizomycetes, gasteroid fungi, club fungi, coral fungi,...</p>	<p>454 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2020 9789050117555 #252329 <b>£37.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Basisgids Paddenstoelen [Basic Guide to Mushrooms]</b></p> <p>Thomas W Kuyper(Author), Nico Dam(Author)</p> <p>From gilled mushroom to boletes, to ascomycetes, coral or club fungi (clavarioid fungi) and Tremellales: the Netherlands is rich in fungi. Those who want to know more about this fungal diversity can now turn to the Basisgids Paddenstoelen. This clear...</p>	<p>128 pages   colour photos, 1 colour distribution map   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2019 9789050117074 #247584 <b>£21.99</b> Std disc</p>

# Botany

## Veldgids Zeewieren [Field Guide to Seaweeds]

Luna van der Loos(Author), Mart Karremans(Author), Frank Perk(Author)

Seaweeds are a very diverse group of organisms. They are at the basis of the food chain of many marine ecosystems and form a dominant aspect of the Dutch coast. This field guide describes over 130 species from amongst the red, brown and green algae...

303 pages | colour photos, b/w line drawings | KNNV

Uitgeverij

Hardback 2021 9789050118019 #252413 **£26.99** Std  
disc

## Flora of the Blue-Green Algae of the Netherlands, Volume 1

The Non-Filamentous Species of Inland Waters

Anton MT Joosten(Author)

The Netherlands are a small country, characterized by a large diversity of fresh to slightly brackish, oligo- to hypereutrophic stagnant and flowing inland waters. This diversity is reflected in a remarkable richness of phytoplankton species with...

240 pages | b&w illus | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2006 9789050112420 #163518 **£87.99** Std  
disc

## Basisgids Mossen [Basic Guide to Mosses]

Klaas van Dort(Author), Bas van Gennip(Author), Deirdre de Bruyn(Author)

A handy guide to mosses aimed at beginners. Mosses are relatively unknown – and because of that unloved. This is a shame because when look carefully you will see an amazing diversity of mosses everywhere. This practical guide is the ideal...

168 pages | colour & b/w photos, b/w line drawings |

KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2015 9789050115582 #225190 **£19.99** Std  
disc

## Basisgids Composieten [Basic Guide to Compositae]

Arie van den Bremer(Author)

Daisy and dandelion are two flower species belonging to the plant family Compositae or Asteraceae, which will be familiar to most people. Some people will also recognize chamomile, hawkweed, and thistles, which are genera with several species of...

160 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | KNNV

Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050116121 #236895 **£19.99** Std  
disc

## Pinguicula of the Temperate North

Aymeric Rocchia(Author), Oliver Gluch(Author), Stan Lampard(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author), Andreas Fleischmann(Author), Stewart McPherson(Author), Laurent Legendre(Author), Eric Partrat(Author), Paul Temple(Author)

Pinguicula of the Temperate North is the first volume of a series of two books that document all carnivorous butterworts (Pinguicula) of the world, for the very first time and in unparalleled detail. These spectacular carnivorous plants produce leaves...

349 pages | colour photos, b/w line drawings |

Redfern Natural History

Hardback 2016 9781908787149 #204408 **£19.99** Std  
disc

## Pinguicula of Latin America

Stan Lampard(Author), Oliver Gluch(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author), Andreas Fleischmann(Author), Paul Temple(Author), Stewart McPherson(Author), Aymeric Rocchia(Author), Eric Partrat(Author), Laurent Legendre(Author)  
Pinguicula of Latin America is the second volume of a series of two books that document all carnivorous butterworts (Pinguicula) of the world, for the very first time and in unparalleled detail. These spectacular carnivorous plants produce leaves...

362 pages | colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Hardback 2016 9781908787156 #204410 **£19.99** Std disc

## Monograph of the Genus Genlisea

Andreas Fleischmann(Author)  
This work is the first complete monograph of all twenty nine species of Genlisea – the least understood of all carnivorous plants. Also known as corkscrew plants, Genlisea produce complicated, elegant, underground leaves that act as deadly...

727 pages | 614 colour & b/w photos | Redfern Natural History

Hardback 2013 9781908787002 #192722 **£26.50** Std disc

## Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Peninsular Malaysia and Indochina

Stewart McPherson(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author)  
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Peninsular Malaysia and Indochina offers a beautifully illustrated overview of the twenty three species of pitcher plant (Nepenthes) from Cambodia, Southern China, Laos, Myanmar (Burma), Peninsular Malaysia,...

80 pages | 100 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Paperback 2012 9781908787064 #197502 **£14.99** Std disc

## Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sumatra and Java

Stewart McPherson(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author)  
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sumatra and Java offers a beautifully illustrated overview of the thirty seven species of Sumatran and Javan pitcher plants (Nepenthes). Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sumatra and Java features many species...

92 pages | 120 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Paperback 2012 9781908787057 #197503 **£14.99** Std disc

## Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Australia and New Guinea

Stewart McPherson(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author)  
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Australia and New Guinea offers a portable and lavishly illustrated overview of the fifteen species of pitcher plants (Nepenthes and Cephalotus) found in Australia and New Guinea. A number of species featured in...

80 pages | 98 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Paperback 2012 9781908787071 #197504 **£14.99** Std disc

## Aldrovanda

The Waterwheel Plant  
Adam Cross(Author)  
The first comprehensive monograph of Aldrovanda, the rare and extraordinary carnivorous "Waterwheel Plant". This incredible carnivore, known for trapping aquatic prey between jaw-like lobes that dramatically snap shut when triggered, is...

249 pages | 80 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Hardback 2012 9781908787040 #196365 **£18.99** Std disc



### Australian Carnivorous Plants

Greg Bourke(Author), Richard Nunn(Author), Allen Lowrie(Foreword By)

Australian Carnivorous Plants is a beautifully produced coffee table book with extensive colour photographs of all carnivorous plant genera found in Australia (Aldrovanda, Byblis, Cephalotus, Drosera, Nepenthes, and Utricularia). Incorporating 180...

196 pages | 180 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Hardback 2012 9781908787026 #196364 **£34.99** Std disc

### Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sulawesi

Stewart McPherson(Author), Alastair S Robinson(Author)  
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sulawesi is a beautiful and colourful overview of the eleven species of Sulawesian pitcher plants (Nepenthes). Several species featured in Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of Sulawesi have been discovered only in...

48 pages | 62 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Paperback 2012 9781908787019 #196055 **£14.99** Std disc

### Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Philippines

Stewart McPherson(Author), Victor B Amoroso(Author)  
Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Philippines is a beautiful and colourful overview of the twenty seven species of Philippine pitcher plants (Nepenthes). Several species featured in Field Guide to the Pitcher Plants of the Philippines have...

60 pages | 90 colour photos | Redfern Natural History

Paperback 2011 9780955891885 #195382 **£14.99** Std disc

### Basisgids Bomen en Struiken [Basic Guide to Trees and Shrubs]

Bloemen, Vruchten en Zaden  
Arie van den Bremer(Author)

Many books on trees and shrubs use leaves, leaf buds, bark structure, and tree shape as diagnostic characters. There is comparatively little information on flowers, fruits, and seeds. This book is packed with detail on the flowering, fruiting, and...

172 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2020 9789050117302 #251258 **£20.99** Std disc

### De Populier: Onze Volksboom in Nieuw Perspectief [The Poplar: Our National Tree in a New Perspective]

Wim Huijser(Author)

The poplar is a quintessential part of the Dutch landscape. Wim Huijser, a poplar-aficionado, has written this fascinating and diverse ode to this elegant tree. He draws up stories of arborists, scientists, (landscape) architects, foresters, forest...

124 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050116251 #236933 **£22.99** Std disc

### Acacia Handbook

Growing and Managing Acacias in South Central Africa  
Newton Spicer, Richard Barnes and Jonathan Timberlake  
Acacias have often been looked upon as a nuisance by farmers, something to be controlled or eradicated. Their occasionally invasive nature and thorns have been regarded as impediments to good farming practices. However, developments of appropriate...

144 pages | Line illus, tabs, map | CBC Publishing

Paperback 2004 9780951520970 #151491 **£7.00** Short disc

<p><b>Hyacintorchis: Een Nieuwe Orchidee aan de Noordzee</b> [Hyacintorchis: A New Orchid Species at the North Sea]</p> <p>Esmée Winkel(Author), Rogier van Vugt(Foreword By)</p> <p>Hyacintorchis tells the story of the discovery of a new orchid species near the North Sea and provides a glimpse into the life of a botanical illustrator. In March 2020 a plant species new to the Netherlands was discovered in the town of Noordwijk:...</p>	<p>63 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2021 9789050118071 #254339 <b>£15.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Basisgids Orchideeën [Basic Guide to Orchids]</b></p> <p>Karel AJ Kreutz(Author)</p> <p>This field guide covers all 55 orchid species found in the Benelux. The guide features a number of short introductory chapters, a determination key, and identification part describing and showing the species. Each species is given a two-page spread,...</p>	<p>152 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2017 9789050116015 #236915 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Costa Rica: Orchids [English / Spanish]</b></p> <p>Enrique Leal C(Illustrator)</p> <p>There are approximately 1500 species of native orchids in Costa Rica. The most common species are represented here</p>	<p>13 pages   colour illustrations   Rainforest Publications</p> <p>Unbound 2008 9781888538700 #181875 <b>£10.99</b> Short disc</p>
<p><b>Nova Flora Neerlandica, Volume 2: Carex, Zegge</b></p> <p>Jacob Koopman(Author), Frits van Beusekom(Author), Harry Waltje(Author), Erik LAN Simons(Author)</p> <p>The plant genus Carex, commonly known as sedges, is part of the family Cyperaceae and is the largest plant genus in the Netherlands. Sedges are important indicator species in environmental management. On the other hand, they are hard to identify for...</p>	<p>176 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2022 9789050118965 #259133 <b>£34.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Basisgids Grassen [Basic Guide to Grasses]</b></p> <p>Grassen, Cypergrassen en Russen Herkennen</p> <p>Arie van den Bremer(Author)</p> <p>Ideally suited for beginners and field courses, this is a practical guide to learn to identify grasses in the field.- covers 100 common species of grasses, sedges and rushes- clear colour photos, both of whole plants and important details- Simple...</p>	<p>172 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2015 9789050115117 #217412 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Basisgids Stinzenplanten [Basic Guide to Ornamental Exotic Plants]</b></p> <p>Heilien Tonckens(Author), Wil Leurs(Author), Rick Hoeksema(Author), Baudewijn Odé(Foreword By)</p> <p>"Stinzenplant" is a Dutch term for root vegetables and tuberous, bulbous plants that have been imported into the Netherlands from the 16th century onwards, a close English description would be ornamental exotics. Originally they grew around...</p>	<p>188 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2020 9789050117104 #247582 <b>£21.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Minigids (Wilde) Dieren in de Tuin [Mini Guide to (Wild) Animals in the Garden]</b></p> <p>What sings, creeps and flutters close to your home, and how do you attract these animals to your garden? This handy fold-out chart describes 150 common garden species and their biotopes: garden birds, butterflies and moths, bees, freshwater...</p>	<p>14 pages   colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Unbound 2017 9789050116459 #244708 <b>£5.50</b> Std disc</p>

## Tuindieren [Garden Animals]

Tialda Hoogeveen(Author)

A diverse garden will be overflowing with animal life, not just above, but also below ground. This nature guide explores your garden: which garden animals live here, what do they need, and what can you do for them? Birds, butterflies, dragonflies,...

240 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2016 9789050115858 #228408 **£15.99** Std  
disc

## Tuinieren voor (Wilde) Dieren: Maak van Je Tuin een Beestenboel [Gardening for (Wild) Animals: Turn Your Garden into a Zoo]

Barbara Rijpkema(Author)

Enjoy making your own hedgehog house, bee flat, bird restaurant, or toad hotel. Whether you have a small or a large garden, in the countryside or in the city, with some simple adjustments you can turn your garden into a true paradise for animals and...

128 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2014 9789050115315 #231735 **£13.99** Std  
disc

## Tropical Planting and Gardening

HF Macmillan

An early 20th century classic, popular for the abundance of diverse and charmingly serendipitous information it contained, as well as its thoroughness.

767 pages | B/w photos, illus | Malaysian Nature Society

Hardback 1991 9789679990690 #26343 **£44.99** Std  
disc

# Organismal to Molecular Biology

## Gasping Fish and Panting Squids

Oxygen, Temperature and the Growth of Water Breathing Animals

Daniel Pauly(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

The Gill-Oxygen Limitation Theory (GOLT) presented by Daniel Pauly describes how water-breathing fish and invertebrates meet the challenge of extracting crucially needed oxygen from water, which contains little of it. The...

279 pages | b/w illustrations | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 2010 9783946729228 #174459 **£34.99** Std  
disc

Hardback 2019 9783946729136 #249367 **£36.99** Std  
disc

## Northwest Field Guide

Pudget Sound - Georgia Straits Inside Passage to Glacier Bay

Renee Marquette(Illustrator), Robert Dean(Illustrator), Uko Gorter(Illustrator), Bart Rulon(Illustrator)

The Northwest fold out pocket guide includes illustrations of whales, dolphins, porpoise, seals, otter, salmon, halibut, song birds, forest birds, birds of prey, shorebirds, ducks and other waterfowl, and pelagic birds, moose, elk, bear, squirrels,...

130 pages | laminated guide, colour illustrations | Rainforest Publications

Unbound 2005 9781888538991 #195412 **£10.99** Short  
disc

## Waarom je Hond Geen Fruit Hoeft te Eten: Huis-, Tuin- en Keukenverhalen over DNA [Why Your Dog Doesn't Need to Eat Fruit: Everyday Stories about DNA]

Ken Kraaijeveld(Author)

DNA, the hereditary code, is the basis of every living organism. Our knowledge in this area is advancing by leaps and bounds, but is poorly accessible to non-biologists. This book was written to change that. Using numerous examples, Ken Kraaijeveld...

160 pages | colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2017 9789050115841 #237179 **£17.99** Std  
disc

# Ecology

<p><b>Translational Ecology</b>          Collected Writings on Contemporary Environmental Issues          William H Schlesinger(Editor)          William H. Schlesinger believes that scientists have a duty to translate scientific research for non-specialists and he has a particular talent for doing so. The author of numerous scientific papers and two textbooks, he has also written hundreds of...</p>	<p>244 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations            International Ecology Institute          Hardback 2017 9783946729297 #237541 <b>£29.99</b> Std          disc</p>
<p><b>Liberation Ecology</b>          The Reconciliation of Natural and Human Cultures          Brian R Moss(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)          EE Book 24 provides a lucid description of Earth's natural history and its physical and biological processes. Drawing together science, the arts and anthropology, the author sheds light on today's unprecedented human disruption of these...</p>	<p>433 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, tables   International Ecology Institute          Hardback 2012 9783946729242 #190138 <b>£37.99</b> Std          disc</p>
<p><b>The Challenges of Biodiversity Science</b>          Michel Loreau(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)          This book addresses the protection of biodiversity for present and future human generations and for a thriving biosphere. As leader in a variety of organisations and activities devoted to biodiversity, Michel Loreau draws in his book on his...</p>	<p>120 pages   b/w illustrations   International Ecology Institute          Hardback 2010 9783946729174 #144854 <b>£24.99</b> Std          disc</p>
<p><b>The Shrinking World</b>          Ecological Consequences of Habitat Loss          Ilkka A Hanski(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)          Professor Ilkka Hanski describes and analyzes the knowledge and consequences of the loss and fragmentation of natural habitats caused by human activities. The author emphasizes that a sufficient amount and diversity of habitats is a fundamental...</p>	<p>307 pages   illus.   International Ecology Institute          Hardback 2005 9783946729143 #117476 <b>£39.99</b> Std          disc</p>
<p><b>Scientific Research and Discovery</b>          Process, Consequences and Practice          Louis Legendre(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)          Focuses on achievements and shortcomings of modern marine ecology. It also analyses the crux of all science: human capabilities and limitations of conducting research – of critically perceiving the world in and around us. Louis Legendre further...</p>	<p>235 pages   38 b/w illustrations, 25 tables            International Ecology Institute          Hardback 2004 9783946729167 #144853 <b>£34.99</b> Std          disc</p>
<p><b>A World of Wounds</b>          Ecologists and the Human Dilemma          Paul R Ehrlich(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)          Recipient of the ECI Prize in 1993 for terrestrial ecology.          Reviews and analyses the essential aspects of modern ecological research and its bearing on society and on related sciences. The author deplores that many ecologists are not doing enough to...</p>	<p>210 pages   no illustrations   International Ecology Institute          Hardback 1997 9783946729082 #41829 <b>£27.99</b> Std          disc</p>

### Ecology: Potentials and Limitations

Tom M Fenchel(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

The book is based on the author's long-standing experience and insight both as researcher and teacher. It focuses on important developments in ecological research and sets these in the context of science and society. The book addresses a wide...

186 pages | 71 b/w photos and b/w illustrations, 5 tables | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1987 9783946729013 #23250 **£29.99** Std disc

### Common Ecology

Kevin J Gaston(Author), Stephen J Hawkins(Introduction By), William J Sutherland(Contributor)

This book is a manifesto and a synthesis. It is a manifesto for increased attention to common ecology. Common species shape much of the natural world, provide much of ecosystem functioning and services, and are under great pressure from human...

210 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 2023 9783946729327 #263071 **£36.99** Std disc

### Microclimate, Vegetation & Fauna

Philip Stoutjesdijk(Author), Jan J Barkman(Author)

In Microclimate, Vegetation & Fauna the ecologist meets the meteorologist: it is about the biological aspects of microclimate and its variation in horizontal and vertical directions. The great diversity found in the various habitats is stressed,...

233 pages | 8 colour photos, 73 b/w illustrations, 43 tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2014 9789050115452 #222249 **£37.99** Std disc

### Community Ecology in a Changing World

John H Lawton(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Winner of the 1996 ECI Prize for terrestrial ecology, the book begins by describing field situations in northern England and short-term reductionist experiments on isolated system parts. It proceeds towards increasingly more complex assemblages,...

227 pages | B/w photos, figs | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 2000 9783946729112 #69597 **£29.99** Std disc

### Veldgids Exoten

Herkenning - Ruim 150 Soorten - Herkomst & Beheer

Rob Leewis(Author), Leni Duistermaat(Author), Arjan Gittenberger(Author), Tom van der Have(Author), Menno Soes(Author), Johan LCH van Valkenburg(Author)

This field guide describes 150 of the most visible and high-impact invasive exotic species in the Netherlands. It concerns exotics (plants and animals) living on land, or in fresh or salt water. Often exerting a negative influence on local flora,...

192 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2013 9789050114332 #209292 **£30.99** Std disc

### Biological Globalisation

Bio-Invasions and their Impacts on Nature, the Economy and Public Health

Wouter van der Weijden(Author), Rob Leewis(Author), Pieter Bol(Author)

Bioglobalisation is anything but new. The exotic fungus Phytophthora has threatened European potato harvests since 1846, while the Mongolian conqueror Kublai Khan, as early as the thirteenth century, was known to collect live trees on his travels and...

224 pages | Col photos, tabs, illus | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2007 9789050112437 #166320 **£48.99** Std disc

# Habitats & Ecosystems

## Ecosystems and Health

A UK Perspective

Edited By: Conor Linstead, Roger Crofts and Edward Maltby  
Captures the outputs from the Third Sibthorp Seminar held by the Sibthorp Trust. The aim of the seminar was to take a critical look at the evidence for the link between ecosystems and human health and examine some of the policy implications of these...

120 pages | Figs | The Sibthorp Trust

Paperback 2009 9780955409615 #183331 **£14.99** Std disc

## Landscape Ecology in the Dutch Context

Nature, Town and Infrastructure

Edited By: TM de Jong, JNM Dekker and R Posthoorn  
This book is the result of three symposia of the Dutch Society for Landscape Ecology. The first symposium in 2005 was about the National Ecological Network in the Netherlands. The reason was that the implementation of the NEN, decided upon in 1990,...

688 pages | B/w & col illus, figs | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2007 9789050112574 #169167 **£54.99** Std disc

## Land for Life - Policy Document

RSPB

25 pages | Col photos | RSPB

Paperback 1998 #94079 **£4.99** Std disc

## Land for Life: Technical Support Document

RHW Langston, NI Wilkinson, N Renwick and P Burston

This technical support document provides the background and greater detail to support the 'Land For Life' campaign.

181 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB

Spiralbound 1998 #94080 **£4.99** Std disc

## Our Biosphere

Ramon Margalef(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Recipient of the 1994 ECI prize in marine ecology. This book is the scientific testament of a foremost ecologist. It presents the reader with experiences, views and visions that have ripened over many decades and that have influenced our ways of...

176 pages | 20 b/w illustrations, 3 tables |

International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1997 9783946729105 #54971 **£21.99** Std disc

## The Ecosystem Approach

Its Use and Abuse

Gene E Likens(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

This book benefits from Gene Likens' unique long-term expertise on ecosystem functions and structures. The author elucidates, with a keen sense of critical, systematic inquiry and ethical responsibility, the instrumentarium of modern ecological...

166 pages | 59 b/w illustrations, 13 tables |

International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1992 9783946729037 #20914 **£26.99** Std disc

# Conservation & Biodiversity

## Habitat Creation Handbook for the Minerals Industry

Edited By: Graham White and Jo Gilbert

A practical guide to the creation of priority Biodiversity Action Plan habitats on redundant mineral workings. Covers sand and gravel, clay, soft and hard rock quarries and opencast coal. It aims to provide a reference for the process of planning...

220 pages | 152 plates, 31 figs, 45 tabs | RSPB

Paperback 2003 9781901930375 #141714 **£19.99** Std disc

<p><b>Biodiversity Impact</b></p> <p>Biodiversity and Environmental Impact Assessment: A Good Practice Guide for Road Schemes</p> <p>Helen Byron</p> <p>Aims to help Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) achieve its potential by providing best practice guidance on the treatment of biodiversity in EIAs for road schemes. It provides a detailed approach that is applicable not just to road schemes, but...</p>	<p>119 pages   Figs, tabs   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2000 9781901930245 #116161 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Methods for Assessing the Ecological Impact of the Ten Technical Workshops 24-25</b></p> <p>(Organised by DGXI and DGVIII)</p> <p>Birdlife International</p>	<p>20 pages   Figs, maps   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Spiralbound 1997 #97179 <b>£7.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The National Park Guide: Europe</b></p> <p>South and Southwestern Europe, the Alps and Macaronesia</p> <p>Brian Gade Larsen(Author), Lone Ildved(Illustrator)</p> <p>This is the most detailed and inspiring guidebook for hikers and nature lovers, describing all national parks in southwestern Europe, Macaronesia and the Alps. This book helps you to find the best place in this part of Europe with most orchids, most...</p>	<p>688 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour maps   Original Wild Nature</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2020 9788797256206 #257699 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Nieuwe Biesbosch [The New Biesbosch]</b></p> <p>Thomas van der Es(Author), Stef den Ridder(Illustrator)</p> <p>The Biesbosch is natural park in the Netherlands and one of the last extensive areas of freshwater tidal wetlands in Northwestern Europe. Over the last few centuries it was slowly converted to polders, but nowadays the river and tide have been...</p>	<p>48 pages   colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2017 9789050116312 #236955 <b>£17.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Good Wildlife Travel Guide to India, Nepal and Bhutan</b></p> <p>Includes 200+ of the Best Nature-Friendly Travel Providers</p> <p>The TOFTigers Initiative(Author)</p> <p>The Good Wildlife Travel Guide to India, Nepal and Bhutan is designed to help inspire travellers to make eco-friendly travel choices on their next nature trip. The Guide features- a brief nature guide to some of the key animals, birds,...</p>	<p>234 pages   colour photos, b/w illustrations   The TOFTigers Initiative</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2017 9781527212848 #241271 <b>£7.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Masoala - The Eye of the Forest</b></p> <p>A New Strategy for Rainforest Conservation in Madagascar</p> <p>A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer</p> <p>Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife conservation. This book contains spectacular photographs of the animals that live there....</p>	<p>142 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, maps, illus   Zoo Zurich</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2003 9783857171574 #143243 <b>£40.99</b> Short disc</p>

**Masoala - l'Œil de la Forêt: Une Nouvelle Strategie de Conservation pour la Foret Tropicale de Madagascar** [Masoala - The Eye of the Forest: A New Strategy for Rainforest Conservation in Madagascar]

A Rübel, M Hatchwell, J MacKinnon and P Ketterer  
Masoala National Park is the largest and probably the richest protected area in Madagascar, a hotspot of biological diversity and a global priority for wildlife conservation. This book is complemented by spectacular photographs of the fascinating...

142 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, illus | Zoo Zurich  
Hardback 2003 9783857171567 #143251 **£40.99** Short disc

## Habitats & Ecosystems

**Het Akkerboek: Typen, Flora en Fauna** [The Book of Agricultural Fields: Types, Flora, and Fauna]

Udo Prins(Author), Peter Verbeek(Author), Robert Ketelaar(Author), Karl Eichorn(Author), Emiel Brouwer(Author)  
A handbook for development and management. The flora of agricultural fields in the Netherlands has deteriorated in recent decades. It turns out that each field is unique as regards soil species, location, infrastructure and cultivation. To...

184 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij  
Hardback 2021 9789050117593 #252451 **£25.99** Std disc

**The Farm Wildlife Handbook**

Edited By: Richard Winspear  
Brings together conservation management advice for a wide range of farmland wildlife to enable the integration of the needs of wider biodiversity into a conservation plan. Collectively the groups covered in this book represent species from the whole...

116 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | RSPB  
Paperback 2007 9781905601110 #189357 **£19.99** Std disc

## Marine & Freshwater Biology

**Regime Shifts in Lake Ecosystems**

Pattern and Variation  
Stephen R Carpenter(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)  
Provides a synthesis of long-term data using models and statistics. The book aims to stimulate the creative thinking required for an adaptive approach to ecosystem management. The author is internationally recognised for his work on the food web...

179 pages | Figs | International Ecology Institute  
Hardback 2003 9783946729150 #117477 **£34.99** Std disc

**A Practical Guide to the Management of Saline Lagoons**

Edited By: N Symes and P Robertson  
This is a practical handbook that is based on the management experiences at ten man made lagoon sites in the east and south of England. The book provides guidance in the techniques of both restoration management and maintenance management of saline...

90 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | RSPB  
Spiralbound 2003 9781901930474 #142431 **£11.99** Std disc



## Oceans

Heart of Our Blue Planet

Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor), Gregory S Stone(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Octavio Aburto-Oropeza(Author), Claudio Campagna(Author), Kent E Carpenter(Author), Laurence P Madin(Author), David Obura(Author), Enric Sala(Author), Sebastian Troëng(Author), Peter A Seligmann(Author), HSH Prince Albert II of Monaco(Foreword By)

Water makes life on Earth possible, and every drop of it comes from and returns to the ocean. For centuries we have taken the ocean for granted, viewed it as inexhaustible, unknowable; a vast, briny, deep mystery. Oceans: Heart of Our Blue Planet,...

252 pages | 150+ colour photos, colour illustrations |

Conservation International

Hardback 2011 9780984168668 #194265 **£29.99** Std disc

## Managing the Sea for Birds - the Outer Firth of Forth

S Dubbay

54 pages | Tabs, maps | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97185 **£6.99** Std disc

## Vegetation Processes in the Pelagic

A Model for Ecosystem Theory

Colin S Reynolds(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Recipient of the 1994 ECI prize in limnetic ecology. This book reflects Colin Reynolds' unusually wide-ranging research interests – from pelagic in situ processes to unifying ecological concepts; from descriptions of pelagic vegetation to...

369 pages | 71 b/w illustrations, 10 tables |

International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1997 9783946729099 #50113 **£29.99** Std disc

# Habitats & Ecosystems

## Islands / Islas

Nicholas D Holmes(Author), Olivier M Langrand(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Anthony B Rylands(Author), Thomas M Brooks(Author), Dena R Spatz(Author), James C Russell(Author), Wes Sechrest(Author), Federico Méndez-Sánchez(Author), Sir Richard Branson(Foreword By), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor), Francisco Malagamba(Translated by)

Simply and aptly entitled, Islands celebrates our planet's more than 460,000 islands – which have long inspired human imagination. From islands as large as New Guinea to small, unnamed offshore rock stacks, they feature not only forested...

252 pages | colour photos | Global Wildlife

Conservation

Hardback 2018 9780994787231 #244543 **£29.99** Std disc

## A Review of Coastal Zone Management Powers

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1995 #66794 **£7.99** Std disc

# Marine & Freshwater Biology

<p><b>Freshwater Acidification</b> Natural History, Ecology and Environmental Policy Alan Hildrew(Author) Volume 27 of the Excellence in Ecology series is by a natural historian trying to make a difference in an increasingly stressed natural world. It tells of a personal journey into general ecology and then, at first reluctantly, into its application to...</p>	<p>194 pages   b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, tables   International Ecology Institute Hardback 2018 9783946729273 #243258 <b>£31.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Stromend Landschap: Vloeiweidenstelsels in Nederland en België [Flowing Landscape: Water Meadow Systems in the Netherlands and Belgium]</b> GJ Baaijens(Author), E Brinckmann(Author), P Dauvellier(Author), PC van der Molen(Author) Water meadow systems have put their mark on the Dutch landscape. For centuries farmers have watered their meadows with stream water to increase their harvests. Only with the advent of artificial fertilisers did this practice end. Water was to be kept...</p>	<p>224 pages     KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2016 9789050113892 #231213 <b>£30.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Aquatische Ecologie in Nederland</b> Functioneren en Beheren van Zoete en Brakke Aquatische Ecosystemen Henk Hoogenboom(Author) The management of areas of fresh and brackish water requires in-depth knowledge of their complex ecology, and Aquatische Ecologie in Nederland provides the reader with a thorough overview. This is an indispensable reference work for researchers,...</p>	<p>419 pages   colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, colour maps, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2014 9789050114875 #212801 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sloten: Ecologisch Functioneren en Beheer [Ditches: Ecological Functioning and Management]</b> Edwin THM Peeters(Author), Annelies J Veraart(Author), Ralf CM Verdonschot(Author), Jeroen P van Zuidam(Author), Jeroen JM de Klein(Author), Piet FM Verdonschot(Author) What is the function of ditches in rural areas? This book presents the results of ecological research, provides the necessary background information, and explain their function in the landscape. Both physical and biological processes in ditches are...</p>	<p>158 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2014 9789050115094 #217413 <b>£26.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Freshwater Ecosystems and the Carbon Cycle</b> Jonathan J Cole(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor) In EE Book 18, Jon Cole examines the role of freshwater ecosystems in the global carbon cycle and subsequently focuses on terrestrial subsidies to lake food webbreeding season. He analyzes the complex mechanisms responsible for converting...</p>	<p>125 pages   33 colour photos and colour &amp; b/w illustrations   International Ecology Institute Hardback 2013 9783946729181 #144855 <b>£27.99</b> Std disc</p>

## Fresh Water

The Essence of Life

Cristina Goetsch Mittermeier(Editor), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Tracy A Farrell(Author), Ian J Harrison(Author), Amy J Upgren(Author), Thomas M Brooks(Author), Luc Hoffmann(Foreword By)

Fresh Water: The Essence of Life is a beautifully and sometimes starkly depicted look at the current state of our Earth's freshwater ecosystems. A variety of authors, as well as dozens of the world's most accomplished photographers, tells...

299 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour tables | Conservation International

Hardback 2010 9780984168620 #188975 **£29.99** Std disc

## Science and Limnology

Frank H Rigler(Author), Robert H Peters(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Philosophical treatise, based in part on the unpublished thoughts of the late Frank Rigler. This book reaches far into the realms of science history, philosophy and methodology, the significance of science for society, and the research and teaching...

239 pages | 34 b/w illustrations, 18 tables | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1995 9783946729068 #23254 **£29.99** Std disc

## Water Wise: The RSPB's Proposals for Using Water Wisely

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1995 #66793 **£4.99** Std disc

# Habitats & Ecosystems

## Economy and Ecology of Heathlands

W Herbert Diemont(Editor), Wim JM Heijman(Editor), Henk Siepel(Editor), Nigel R Webb(Editor)

Heathlands in Europe have a long history of supporting human activity and use. Through the ages heathlands have been used as (semi-)agricultural areas, hunting territories and for various other purposes. This has created a cultural diversity over the...

462 pages | colour photos, colour & b/w illustrations, colour & b/w maps | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2013 9789050114615 #207243 **£52.99** Std disc

## Prairie Dreams

A Human and Natural History of North America's Great Plains  
Andrew Stoddart

Prairie Dreams is an environmental history of the Great Plains, a history of the interaction between European culture and the North American grasslands. It argues that the stories of man and nature on the Plains are inextricably linked and that the...

262 pages | | Andrew Stoddart (privately published)

Paperback 2011 9781456590185 #191862 **£17.99** Std disc

## A Practical Guide to the Restoration and Management of Lowland Heathland

N Symes and J Day

This guide is a key source of detailed information on techniques for restoring, maintaining and monitoring lowland heathland habitats, a landscape that has been in decline for decades, with many vulnerable species. It covers the full range of...

318 pages | 40 figs, 116 plates, 44 tabs | RSPB

Paperback 2003 9781901930382 #142430 **£19.95** Std disc

### Heathland Creation on Arable Land at Minsmere

52 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB

A Summary of the Research and Results 1990-1998 and the Costs Involved  
Ruth Mitchell and Stephen Hare

Spiralbound 1999 #101734 **£1.99** Std  
disc

Provides an overview of a number of separately published research papers  
and outlines future plans for the Minsmere Nature Reserve, Suffolk, England.

### The Management of Lowland Wet Grasslands on RSPB Reserves

124 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | RSPB

MB Tickner and Evans GE

Spiralbound 1991 #70607 **£4.99** Std disc

### Inland Drift Sand Landscapes

352 pages | col illus | KNNV Uitgeverij

Edited By: Josef Fanta and Henk Siepel

Hardback 2010 9789050113502 #188952 **£47.99** Std  
disc

Man has had a complex relationship with inland drift sands  
through the ages. For some centuries these landscapes were  
seen as a threat, especially to agriculture and housing. This book  
considers the processes, origin, conservation and restoration  
of...

### Abernethy Forest

360 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations,  
colour maps | The Centre for Conservation Science,  
RSPB

The History and Ecology of an Old Scottish Pinewood

Ron W Summers(Author), Des Thompson(Foreword By)

Hardback 2018 9781999988203 #242040 **£22.50** Std  
disc

Abernethy Forest is a nature reserve managed by the Royal  
Society for the Protection of Birds in the central Highlands of  
Scotland, bordering Cairngorms National Park. The trees in this  
wood are one of the few remaining examples of Caledonian...

### Amerikaanse Vogelkers

160 pages | colour photos, colour tables | KNNV  
Uitgeverij

Van Bospest tot Bosboom

Bart Nyssen(Author), Jan den Ouden(Author), Kris  
Verheyen(Author)

Hardback 2013 9789050114523 #210021 **£22.99** Std  
disc

Prunus serotina, commonly called the black cherry, is the  
scourge of foresters and naturalists. This exotic tree species is  
being actively fought in the Netherlands and Belgium. But the  
story behind this tree is surprising, as it has many positive...

### Calcareous Mires of Slovakia

110 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour  
maps, tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Landscape Setting, Management and Restoration Prospects

Ab Grootjans(Editor), Viera ŠeffEROVÁ StanOVÁ(Editor), André  
Jansen(Editor)

Hardback 2013 9789050114417 #201546 **£38.99** Std  
disc

Slovakia is blessed with an abundance of natural beauties, and  
some of them are quite unique within Europe. Calcareous fens,  
which are peat and travertine (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) depositing wetlands are  
such rare ecosystems and in Slovakia they are located almost...

### The Fen Management Handbook

332 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, colour  
tables | RSPB

Andrew McBride(Editor), Iain Diack(Editor), Nick Droy(Editor)

Bobbie Hamill(Editor), Peter JS Jones(Editor), Johan  
Schutten(Editor), Ann Skinner(Editor), Margaret Street(Editor)

Paperback 2011 9781853976322 #195891 **£9.99** Std  
disc

The Fen Management Handbook highlights practical techniques  
but also provides the background science that underpins the  
different fen management techniques. The handbook is aimed  
at anyone involved in fen management, creation or restoration  
from a...

<p><b>Les Forêts Inondées: Trésors du Delta Intérieur du Niger au Mali [The Inundated Forests: Treasures of the Inner Niger Delta in Mali]</b></p> <p>Albert J Beintema(Editor), Jan van der Kamp(Editor), Bakary Kone(Editor)</p> <p>This report describes the background and history of the flood forests of the Inner Niger delta, their importance for people and nature, and their fish and bird populations. It also gives a complete overview of the present status of these forests, and...</p>	<p>88 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs, figs   Wetlands International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2007 9789080715097 #185728 <b>£19.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Land Cover and Avian Biodiversity in Rice Fields and Mangroves of West Africa</b></p> <p>D Bos, I Grigoras and A Ndiaye</p> <p>The west coast of Africa, from southern Senegal to Sierra Leone, is characterised by extensive mangrove vegetation, interspersed with rice-fields and tidal flats. Many millions of people live in this area and depend on its resources - rice, fish,...</p>	<p>124 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, maps   Wetlands International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2006 9789058820341 #167110 <b>£13.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Saltmarsh Creation Handbook</b></p> <p>A Project Manager's Guide to the Creation of Saltmarsh and Intertidal Mudflat</p> <p>AS Nottage and PA Robertson</p> <p>Excellent new RSPB handbook, jointly published with the Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management (CIWEM).From the publisher's announcement:The handbook presents practical guidance on the restoration and creation of coastal...</p>	<p>128 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w plates   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2005 9781901930542 #153781 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Strategy and Action Plan for Mire and Peatland Conservation in Central Europe</b></p> <p>Central European Peatland Project (CEPP)</p> <p>Edited By: O Bragg, R Lindsay, M Risager, M Silvius and H Zingstra</p> <p>Peatlands are vital economic and ecological resources which contribute to biological, landscape and cultural diversity. There are a wide range of threats to peatlands requiring urgent national and international action. The Central European Peatland...</p>	<p>99 pages   Maps, Tabs, col plates, figs   Wetlands International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2003 9789058820181 #145863 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Ramsar Sites: Directory and Overview (August 2002)</b></p> <p>Edited By: Wetlands International</p> <p>This edition of A Directory of Wetlands of International Importance marks the 7th successive occasion that a Directory of Sites has been prepared for a triennial meeting (COP) of Ramsar Contracting Parties. This edition features a CD-ROM with...</p>	<p>28 pages   Booklet and CD set   Wetlands International</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2002 9789058820136 #130013 <b>£17.50</b> Std disc</p>

### Asian Wetland Inventory [Thai]

CM Finlayson, GW Begg, J Howes, J Davies, K Tagi and J Thailand Office

Lowry

A standardised protocol for wetland inventory has been developed through the Asian Wetland Inventory (AWI) in order to provide an information resource for the assessment and monitoring of wetlands. The topics covered are: Increased awareness of the...

76 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Wetlands International

Paperback 2002 9789058829771 #145844 **£11.99** Std disc

### Wetlands of South America / Los Humedales de América del Sur

An Agenda for Biodiversity Conservation and Policies Development / Una

Agenda Para la Conservacion de la Biodiversidad y las Politicas de Desarrollo

Pablo Canevari(Editor), Ian Davidson(Editor), Daniel E Blanco(Editor),

Gonzalo Castro(Editor), Enrique H Bucher(Editor)

Summary of a report produced by Wetlands International, in conjunction with USAID and several public and private foundations, that details the development of an agenda for wetland conservation and sustainable management in South America. The CD-ROM...

49 pages | Tabs, maps | Wetlands International Latin America Office

Paperback 2001 #125529 **£14.99** Std disc

### European Wet Grassland

Guidelines for Management and Restoration

Phil Benstead, Paul Jose, Chris Joyce and P Max Wade

Takes a Northern and Central European overview of the importance of wet grassland to both wildlife and people, and concentrates on the practical aspects of management and rehabilitation.

169 pages | B/w photos, 40 b/w illus, 35 figs, maps | RSPB

Paperback 1999 9781901930016 #93437 **£15.95** Std disc

### The Wet Grassland Guide

Managing Floodplain and Coastal Wet Grasslands for Wildlife

Edited By: J Treweek, M Drake, O Mountford, C Newbold, C Hawke, P Jose, M Self and P Benstead

Lowland wet grasslands are one of the richest yet most threatened habitats in the UK today. This book describes their importance for wildlife, people and agriculture, and concentrates on the practical aspects of management and rehabilitation that...

254 pages | 12 col photos, 70 b/w photos, 40 figs | RSPB

Paperback 1997 9780903138864 #54228 **£17.95** Std disc

### The Vanishing Forest

The Human Consequences of Deforestation

Edited By: D Poore

89 pages | no illustrations | Malaysian Nature Society

Paperback 1996 #11697 **£6.99** Std disc

### Reedbed Management for Commercial and Wildlife Interests

CJ Hawke and PV José

Describes the importance of reedbeds for wildlife and people, concentrating on the practical aspects of management. It deals with reedbeds as a commercial resource, their industrial uses, and conservation value. Chapters cover creation, management,...

212 pages | 12 col photos, 50 b/w photos, 50 figs | RSPB

Paperback 1996 9780903138819 #47471 **£14.95** Std disc

### Cost Effectiveness Analysis of New Native Pinewoods for Nature Conservation

David Harley, Douglas Macmillan and Ruth Morrison

This paper was presented to the Forestry Commission's International Symposium on the Non-Market Benefits of Forestry, June 1996.

10 pages | 1 fig, 3 tabs | RSPB

Unbound 1996 #66797 **£2.99** Std disc

### **A Directory of Wetlands in New Zealand**

Edited By: Paul Cromarty and Derek A Scott

This directory forms part of the Directory of Wetlands in Oceania, and is published in conjunction with the New Zealand Department of Conservation. It describes 73 significant wetlands and wetland complexes on both private, public and protected...

395 pages | 2 maps | Wetlands International

Paperback 1995 9780478017762 #54777 **£39.99** Std disc

### **Monitoring of Ecological Change in Wetlands of Middle Europe**

Proceedings of an International Workshop held in Linz, 1993

Edited By: G Aubrecht, G Dick and C Prentice

Presents papers presented at this important workshop, with chapters covering monitoring of lakes/ponds, mires/peatlands, and rivers/floodplains, and concepts and applications of ecological change.

224 pages | Maps, line figures | Wetlands International

Paperback 1994 #34816 **£19.99** Std disc

### **A Directory of Wetlands in Oceania**

D Scott

Provides an inventory of wetlands of international importance in the Oceania region.

444 pages | Figs | Wetlands International Indonesia Office

Paperback 1993 9780950573120 #32095 **£30.00** Std disc

### **Biogeography of the Lower Volga, Russia**

An Overview

C Max Finlayson(Editor), YS Chuickov(Editor), RC Prentice(Editor), W Fischer(Editor)

Details the current state of the wetland ecosystems of this Russian delta.

160 pages | | Wetlands International Russia Office

Paperback 1993 #32099 **£10.00** Std disc

### **Waterfowl and Agriculture: Review and Future Perspective of the Crop Damage Conflict in Europe**

Marc van Roomen(Editor), Jesper Johannes Madsen(Editor)

Presents the Proceedings of the 'Farmers and Waterfowl: Conflict or Coexistence' Workshop, Lelystad, Netherlands 1991.

184 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Wetlands International

Paperback 1992 #25225 **£13.99** Std disc

### **Endau Rompin**

A Malaysian Heritage

Malayan Nature Society

Endau-Rompin is one of the few remaining sizeable areas of rain forest in Malaysia. It is still under pressure from logging despite being proposed as the country's second national park in 1976.

This book with its stunning photographs tells the story...

221 pages | Col photos | Malaysian Nature Society

Hardback 1989 9789679990614 #5914 **£24.99** Std disc

### **Kagoro Forest Conservation Study**

Forest Outliers in Jema's Division, Kaduna State, Nigeria

Roger Wilkinson(Author), Roger Beecroft(Author)

This is the report of an ICBP/NCF backed expedition to Nigeria whose principal aims were to evaluate the present status of the relic forests of the Kagoro area, to determine those areas most in need of protection and to propose how such protection...

81 pages | 2 plates with 8 b/w photos; b/w illustrations, b/w maps, tables | BirdLife International

Spiralbound 1988 #29846 **£7.99** Std disc

## Birds and Broadleaves Handbook

A Guide to Further the Conservation of Birds in Broadleaved Woodland

N Smart and J Andrews

A practical handbook for all involved in woodland conservation. Details different woodland systems and their ecological effects, habitat requirements of woodland birds, conservation recommendations, and profiles of specific woodland birds, and woods.

128 pages | Col & b/w photos | RSPB

Paperback 1985 9780903138161 #979 **£8.99** Std disc

# Conservation & Biodiversity

## Zooscape 2020

Sheridan's Handbook of Zoos in Europe 2015-2030

Anthony Sheridan(Author), Alex Rübél(Author), Volker Homes(Foreword By)

This book has been compiled and written jointly by Anthony Sheridan, European zoo analyst and author of three previous books on this subject, and Dr Alex Rübél, Zürich's highly respected and successful zoo director (1990-2020). It is...

423 pages | colour photos, 4 colour maps, colour tables | Schöling Verlag (C)

Hardback 2022 9783865233158 #255769 **£32.99** Std disc

## International Treaties in Nature Conservation

A UK Perspective

David A Stroud(Author), Ruth Cromie(Author), Max Finlayson(Author), Melissa Lewis(Author), Taej Mundkur(Author), Dave Pritchard(Author), Chris Spray(Author), Mark Tasker(Author), Niall Tierney(Author), Rachel Tierney(Author), Jeremy D Wilson(Author)

To the casual observer, global summits and the resolutions they produce can seem frustratingly ineffective – repeating cycles of targets set, missed and reset, with no obvious progress. Yet despite the apparent inertia, when used to good effect...

94 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour illustrations, colour tables | Biodiversity Press

Paperback 2021 9781527286313 #252860 **£17.99** Std disc

## Key Biodiversity Areas / Áreas Clave para la Biodiversidad

Penny F Langhammer(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author)

Andrew J Plumptre(Author), Zoltan Waliczky(Author), Wes Sechrest(Author), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Foreword By)

By focusing on their importance in the overall fight to stop the global loss of biodiversity, Key Biodiversity Areas illustrates the critical role these sites can play as a nature-based solution to climate change, which threatens human populations,...

280 pages | colour photos | Global Wildlife Conservation

Hardback 2021 9780994787255 #255321 **£36.99** Std disc



<p><b>Nature's Solutions to Climate Change / Soluciones de Naturaleza al Cambio Climático</b></p> <p>Cyril F Kormos(Author), Shyla Raghav(Author), Carlos Manuel Rodríguez(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Brendan Mackey(Author), Wes Sechrest(Author), Brian Niranjana Sheth(Foreword By), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor)</p> <p>Nature's Solutions to Climate Change takes a look at how natural ecosystems – forests, oceans, grasslands, mangroves, peatlands, permafrost, tidal salt marshes and seagrasses – can help resolve global climate change, due to their...</p>	<p>280 pages   colour photos   Global Wildlife Conservation</p> <p>Hardback 2019 9780994787248 #255320 <b>£36.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Natuur in Mensenland: Essays over Ons Nieuwe Cultuurlandschap [Nature in Man's Land: Essays on Our New Cultural Landscape]</b></p> <p>Martin AM Drenthen(Author)</p> <p>New nature in the Netherlands is nothing more but cultural landscape. This book offers thought-provoking essays on this new cultural landscape and its own take on the subject matter should appeal to many naturalists. God may have been said to create...</p>	<p>255 pages   b/w photos, b/w illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Paperback 2018 9789050116367 #239298 <b>£22.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Back from the Brink: 25 Conservation Success Stories Desde el Umbral de la Extinción: 25 Historias de Éxito en la Conservación</b></p> <p>Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Anthony B Rylands(Author), Wes Sechrest(Author), Penny F Langhammer(Author), John C Mittermeier(Author), Michael J Parr(Author), William R Konstant(Author), Roderic B Mast(Author), HE Razan Khalifa al Mubarak(Author), Simon N Stuart(Foreword By), Jon Paul Rodríguez(Foreword By)</p> <p>Back from the Brink, written by leading international conservationists, presents species that have been saved from the "brink of extinction" through the resolve and collaborative initiatives of individuals, communities, organizations, and...</p>	<p>275 pages   colour photos   Global Wildlife Conservation</p> <p>Hardback 2017 9780994787224 #239315 <b>£29.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>De Staat van de Natuurbescherming: Naar een Nieuw Maatschappelijk Contract tussen Overheid, Burger en Natuurbescherming [The State of Nature Conservation: Towards a new Societal Contract between Authorities, Citizens and Nature Conservation]</b></p> <p>Tom Bade(Author), Jules Iding(Foreword By), Chris Kalden(Foreword By), Eric van der Bilt(Foreword By)</p> <p>The Dutch government is becoming less and less involved as guardians of natural landscapes. As such, nature conservation is increasingly become a matter for conservation organisations. This is remarkable, as midway the 19th Century it were national...</p>	<p>96 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <p>Hardback 2017 9789050116329 #237072 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>

<p><b>Wilde Apen: Natuurbescherming in Nederland [Wild Primates: Nature Protection in the Netherlands]</b>  Frank Berendse(Author)  Alot of conservation efforts are being made on European hamsters, otters and storks, but who care for yellow-wort, hare's ear (a mushroom) or migrant hawkker? It's high time to take the next step in our civilisation, from being wild primates to...</p>	<p>96 pages     KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2016 9789050115957 #230725 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Zooming in on Europe's Zoos</b>  Sheridan's Guide to Europe's Zoos 2010-2025  Anthony Sheridan(Author)  Again Anthony Sheridan gives us an extensive overview over the leading European Zoos, which he is rating in updated versions of his ranking lists concerning visitor factors, education and conservation, management and organisation. In 2016 his survey...</p>	<p>465 pages   colour photos, colour maps, colour tables   Schöling Verlag (C)  Hardback 2016 9783865230874 #232308 <b>£29.80</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Core Standardized Methods For Rapid Biological Field Assessment</b>  Trond Halvor Larsen(Editor)  Reliable, standardized and replicable methodologies for quickly assessing key ecosystem values in the field are essential for conservation planning and decision-making at the local to regional scale at which most threats occur. Rapid biological...</p>	<p>208 pages   colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Conservation International  Paperback 2016 9781934151969 #229490 <b>£14.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Is er Nog Hoop voor de Natuur?: Een Economisch-Historische Kijk op de Lange Termijn Ontwikkeling van Biodiversiteit [Is there Hope for Nature Still?: An Economic-Historical View on the Long-Term Development of Biodiversity]</b>  Jan Luiten van Zanden(Author), Joop HJ Schaminée(Introduction By), C Martijn van der Heide(Contributor), Vera van Berlo(Contributor)  The 17th Westhoff Lecture 2015. Including a report of Dr. Ir. Martijn van der Heide and a contribution by Vera van Berlo. The Institute for Science, Innovation and Society (ISIS) and the Institute for Water and Wetland Research (IWWR), both connected...</p>	<p>40 pages     KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2015 9789050115704 #226716 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Earth's Legacy: Natural World Heritage / Legado de la Tierra: Patrimonio Mundial Natural</b>  Cyril F Kormos(Author), Tim Badman(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Bastian Bertzky(Author), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor)  At the time when the global biodiversity crisis and climate change persist increase, the World Heritage Sites represent an international model that incessantly reminds us about the wonder and uniqueness of our living planet and our obligation to...</p>	<p>289 pages   colour photos   Conservation International  Hardback 2015 9780994787200 #228668 <b>£36.99</b> Std disc</p>

### UK BAP Mammals

Interim Guidance for Survey Methodologies, Impact Assessment and Mitigation

Johnny DS Birks(Editor), Simone Bullion(Editor), WJ Cresswell(Editor), M Dean(Editor)

An essential publication for consultants and conservationists involved in surveying and protecting the UK Biodiversity Action Plan mammal species. This 130-page book details previously unavailable guidelines for surveying, impact assessment and...

96 pages | colour illustrations | The Mammal Society

Paperback 2012 9780906282731 #212523 **£8.99** Std  
disc

### De Nederlandse Biodiversiteit [Dutch Biodiversity]

Edited By: J Noordijk, AJ van Loon, RMJC Kleukers and EJ van Nieukerken

508 pages | Col & b/w figs | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2010 9789050113519 #188951 **£44.99** Std  
disc

### The Wealth of Nature

Ecosystem Services, Biodiversity, and Human Well-Being

Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor), Julia Marton-Lefèvre(Foreword By), CEMEX(Preface By), Jeffrey McNeely(Contributor), Russell A Mittermeier(Contributor), Thomas M Brooks(Contributor), Frederick Boltz(Contributor), Neville Ash(Contributor)

What makes our planet's natural treasures worth saving, and why should we care? With hundreds of stunning full-color photographs and more than twenty data-rich essays from some of the most well-respected intellects in the conservation movement...

367 pages | colour photos, colour tables | Conservation International

Hardback 2009 9780984168606 #181934 **£36.99** Std  
disc

### Riqueza Natural

Servicios Ecológicos, Biodiversidad y Bienestar Humano

JA McNeely, RA Mittermeier, TM Brooks, F Boltz and N Ash  
From the Preface:"How many of the comforts we enjoy and the products we use come courtesy of Nature's seemingly infinite warehouse of services? Bees pollinate the cereals we eat for breakfast, forests and wetlands purify the water that we..."

370 pages | colour photos | Conservation International

Hardback 2009 9780984168613 #181935 **£36.99** Std  
disc

### Gaining Ground

In Pursuit of Ecological Sustainability

David M Lavigne(Author)

Please note: not to be confused with the book by Jennifer Clack by the same title Our planet is in the midst of a biodiversity crisis. More species are being lost more rapidly than ever before. Many view it as the sixth mass extinction to hit planet...

425 pages | Figures, tables | International Fund for Animal Welfare

Paperback 2006 9780969817178 #160406 **£30.00** Std  
disc

### Do Conservation Targets Help?

Second Sibthorp Seminar

Edited By: Edward Maltby, Conor Linstead and Vernon Heywood

&iDo Conservation Targets Help?&o; - This question was based on an article published in Science by Soule and Sajayan, and then broadened to take a wider look at nature conservation in the light of major changes that have influenced our underlying...

176 pages | diagrams | The Sibthorp Trust

Paperback 2006 9780955409608 #163561 **£15.00** Std  
disc

<p><b>The Human Footprint</b> Challenges for Wilderness and Biodiversity Eric W Sanderson(Author), Patricia Robles Gil(Author), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Author), Vance G Martin(Author), Cyril F Kormos(Author), Steven E Sanderson(Preface By), Jared Diamond(Foreword By) On the hundredth anniversary of its foundation, the international firm CEMEX – a leader in its field – presents us with The Human Footprint: Challenges for Wilderness and Biodiversity. This company's dedication to protection of the...</p>	<p>324 pages   colour photos, includes CD-ROM   Conservation International Hardback 2006 9789686397994 #195723 <b>£31.85</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>RSPB Conservation Review 1997, Volume 10</b> CJ Cadbury and S Neimann</p>	<p>108 pages   Col photos, bw photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   RSPB Paperback 1998 9780903138994 #73919 <b>£8.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Working with Nature</b> Economies, Employment and Conservation in Europe Edited By: Jacqui Cuff and Matthew Rayment Outlines the reality of getting work in the larger European Union.</p>	<p>47 pages     RSPB Paperback 1997 9780903138949 #66800 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Working with Nature in Britain</b> Case Studies of Nature Conservation, Employment and Local Economics Matthew Rayment Useful document covering working practises.</p>	<p>89 pages   Illus, tabs   RSPB Spiralbound 1997 #67419 <b>£7.50</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>RSPB National Planners' Conference Proceedings</b> Whole Environment Planning</p>	<p>0 pages     RSPB Paperback 1995 #66796 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Nature of Regions (Main Report)</b> Regional Planning and Nature Conservation in the UK</p>	<p>0 pages     RSPB Paperback 1970 #97171 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Gewilde Dieren: Herintroducties van Dieren in Nederland [Wanted Animals: Reintroductions of Animals in the Netherlands]</b> Mark Zekhuis(Author), Louis van Oort(Author), Luc Hoogenstein(Author) Seeing a beaver in the wild in the Netherlands was impossible until 1988. By now, this sturdy rodent is not particularly rare anymore. It is the best-known example of a successful reintroduction. But there are many more examples, including less...</p>	<p>288 pages   colour photos   KNNV Uitgeverij Hardback 2021 9789050117685 #253343 <b>£23.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Conserving Biodiversity in Africa: Guidelines for Applying the Site Support Group Approach</b> Edited By: Solomon Mwangi Ngari An important new publication from the BirdLife International Africa Partnership provides a step-by-step guide to establishing and managing Site Support Groups. Although the focus is on Africa, Conserving Biodiversity In Africa: Guidelines for...</p>	<p>38 pages   Col photos   BirdLife International Spiralbound 2007 9789966719102 #166523 <b>£16.99</b> Std disc</p>

**In Harmony with Nature**

656 pages | b/w photos, b/w illustrations | Malaysian

Proceedings of the International Conference on Conservation Nature Society

Tropical Biodiversity

Yap Son Kheong(Editor), Lee Su Win(Editor), Salleh Mohd.

Nor(Foreword By)

This book contains the proceedings of the International Conference on the Conservation of Tropical Biodiversity, which was organised from 12-16 June 1990 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. The objectives of this conference were to provide an opportunity for...

Hardback 1992 9789839681024 #31063 £46.99 Std disc

**Live Trapping of Small Mammals**

48 pages | colour photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations, tables | The Mammal Society

A Practical Guide

John Gurnell(Author), JR Flowerdew(Author)

The 5th edition has been updated for 2019. Trapping small mammals is as much an art as a science. It relies on individual animals finding, exploring and entering traps set by the field worker, and activating the trap door tripping mechanism. This...

Paperback 2019 9780993567353 #248012 £7.99 Std disc

**The IUCN Red List: 50 Years of Conservation / La Lista Roja de la UICN: 50 Años de Conservación**

291 pages | colour photos | Conservation International

Jane Smart(Author), Craig Hilton Taylor(Author), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor)

The message put forward this book is a simple one: conservation works and the extinction of species can be prevented. Informative essays by experts, and captivating photographs made by talented photographers, strive to inspire people around the world...

Hardback 2014 9781495115257 #228669 £36.99 Std disc

**What Zoos Can Do - 2013 Update**

64 pages | colour photos, colour tables | Schöling Verlag (C)

The Leading Zoological Gardens of Europe 2010 - 2020

Anthony Sheridan(Author)

The update, using 2 years additional data to 31.12.2012, is an appendix to, and should be used in conjunction with, the original book What Zoos Can Do, published in May 2011. Whilst the selection criteria for zoos included in the survey remain...

Paperback 2013 9783865232304 #208736 £9.95 Std disc

**The Poacher's Moon**

122 pages | colour photos | Shark Cornwall

The True Story of Higgins &amp; Lady

Richard Peirce(Author), Jacqueline Peirce(Illustrator)

Richard Peirce is best known as a shark conservationist and as the author of Sharks in British Seas, Sharks off Cornwall & Devon, and Shark Attack Britain. Richard and his wife Jacqui, now live in South Africa for part of the year where they...

Paperback 2013 9780955869457 #208684 £6.99 Std disc

<p><b>The Pursuit of Complexity</b>  The Utility of Biodiversity an Evolutionary Perspective  Gerard AJM Jagers op Akkerhuis(Author)  What use is biodiversity, and does it matter if species die out?  These controversial questions arouse considerable debate.  Most people believe they represent a moral dilemma, but The Pursuit of Complexity shows that it is possible to explore them in...</p>	<p>115 pages   b/w photos   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2012 9789050114431 #201239 <b>£12.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>77 Years</b>  The History and Evolution of the World Association of Zoos and Aquariums 1935-2012  Laura Penn, Mark Gusset and Gerald Dick  This book traces the history and evolution of the World Association of Zoos and Aquariums (WAZA) from 1935 to 2012. Based on material from WAZA's extensive archives, which date back to the 1930s, the book tells the story of how the organisation...</p>	<p>200 pages   b/w photos, b/w illustrations   World Zoo and Aquarium Association  Paperback 2012 9782839909266 #195824 <b>£11.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>What Zoos Can Do (including 2013 Update)</b>  The Leading Zoological Gardens of Europe 2010 - 2020  Anthony Sheridan(Author)  Please note that this title includes the 2013 update, which can also be purchased separately. Never before have good zoological gardens been so important, in a world of increasing damage to and destruction of biodiversity, both as visitor attractions...</p>	<p>384 pages   colour photos, diagrams   Schöningh Verlag (C)  Paperback 2011 9783865231833 #192282 <b>£18.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Sahonagasy Action Plan</b>  Conservation Programs for the Amphibians of Madagascar  Edited By: Franco Andreone and Herilala Randriamahazo  This book presents the action plan to foster a general awareness of the essential actions required to safeguard Malagasy amphibians and a guide to encourage conservation relevant research in the future.</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos   Conservation International  Paperback 2008 9788886041836 #181446 <b>£6.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>Wildlife and Traffic</b>  A European Handbook for Identifying Conflicts and Designing Solutions  Edited By: Bjorn Luell  Provides practical guidance for those involved in the different phases of planning, construction and maintenance of transportation infrastructure. The main aim of the book is to assist planners and engineers in minimising ecological barriers and...</p>	<p>176 pages   Col photos, maps   KNNV Uitgeverij  Paperback 2003 9789050111867 #144245 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
<p><b>The Vincent Wildlife Trust Review of 1997-2000</b>  Edited By: JDS Birks and HJ Macmillan</p>	<p>43 pages   Col photos   Vincent Wildlife Trust  Paperback 2001 9780946081455 #157774 <b>£5.95</b> Std disc</p>

# Earth System Sciences

<p><b>Permafrost Nu en in de IJstijd [Permafrost Now and in the Ice Ages]</b></p> <p>Ko van Huissteden(Author), Jef Vandenberghe(Author)</p> <p>What is permafrost and why is it important in the context of climate change? This book is for everyone interested in nature and the climate, the ecosystems of the far north, and the soil and geology of the Netherlands. The book is aimed at a broader...</p>	<p>320 pages   colour photos, colour illustrations   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2022 9789050118637 #260160 <b>£26.99</b> Std disc</p>
--	---

<p><b>Mineralien der Kanarischen Inseln [Minerals of the Canary Islands]</b></p> <p>Rudolf Franz Ertl(Author)</p> <p>Mineralien der Kanarischen Inseln is a photographic guide to more than 136 types of mineral found on the Canary Islands. Summary in German: Das Buch wurde seit Langem erwartet. Diese ausgezeichnete Arbeit von Rudolf Franz Ertl schließt nun die...</p>	<p>232 pages   220+ colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2009 9788492648450 #202737 <b>£29.99</b> Short disc</p>
---	---

<p><b>Minerales de las Islas Canarias [Minerals of the Canary Islands]</b></p> <p>Rudolf Franz Ertl(Author), Marcos Sarmiento Pérez(Translated by), Elena Alsó Juan(Translated by)</p> <p>Minerales de las Islas Canarias is a photographic guide to more than 136 types of mineral found on the Canary Islands. Summary in Spanish: Era un libro muy esperado. Este magnifico trabajo de Rudolf Franz Ertl viene a cubrir un gran vacío...</p>	<p>232 pages   220+ colour &amp; b/w photos, colour &amp; b/w illustrations   Turquesa Publicaciones</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 2009 9788492648023 #225122 <b>£29.99</b> Short disc</p>
---	---

# Environmental & Social Studies

<p><b>EU Cohesion and the Environment a Vision for 2000 and Beyond</b></p> <p>O Bina, J Cuff and R Lake</p>	<p>50 pages   Figs, tabs   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 1997 #97174 <b>£9.99</b> Std disc</p>
---	--

<p><b>Eliminating Poverty, Protecting the Environment: Comments on the World Paper on International Development</b></p>	<p>10 pages     RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Paperback 1997 #97175 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
---	---

<p><b>Comments on the UK Strategy for Sustainable Development</b></p> <p>RSPB</p>	<p>30 pages   no illustrations   RSPB</p> <hr/> <p>Spiralbound 1994 #97187 <b>£4.99</b> Std disc</p>
---	--

<p><b>Europe's Living Landscapes</b></p> <p>Essays exploring our identity in the countryside</p> <p>Edited By: Bas Pedroli, Anne van Doorn and Geert de Blust</p> <p>Landscape is one of the most fascinating assets of Europe. Its great diversity reflects a multitude of historical layers in an intricate spatial pattern. It means that, even in our globalised era, one evolves according to where one has grown up: a...</p>	<p>432 pages   Col illus   KNNV Uitgeverij</p> <hr/> <p>Hardback 2007 9789050112581 #169168 <b>£44.99</b> Std disc</p>
---	--

## Whole Environmental Planning

0 pages | | RSPB

Conference Three

Paperback 1995 #97170 **£9.99** Std disc

## Delivering Sustainable Landuse in the 1990's

0 pages | | RSPB

Conference One

Paperback 1993 #97168 **£9.99** Std disc

## Developing an Integrated Transport Policy(Response to DETR Consultation)

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97176 **£7.50** Std disc

## Funding for Sustainable Transport: A Review of Inward Investment in Western and Eastern Europe

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97178 **£7.50** Std disc

## Towards an Assessment of Trans-European Transport Networks' Impact on Nature Conservation

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97181 **£7.50** Std disc

## What Role for Trunk Roads in England

(Response to DETR Consultation)

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97182 **£7.50** Std disc

## Strategic Environmental Assessment and Corridor Analysis of Trans-European Transport Networks

27 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB

A Position Paper

Bird Life, European Federation for Transport & Environment and Greenpeace

Spiralbound 1996 #97180 **£7.50** Std disc

## Greening Vehicle Excise Duties

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1996 #66799 **£2.99** Std disc

## Agrogeology

The Use of Rocks for Crops

Peter van Straaten

Agrogeology is the study of minerals of importance to farming and horticulture, especially with regards to soil fertility and fertilizer components. This book provides background information on the relationships between rocks, soils and plants. It is...

426 pages | colour photos, b&w illus | Enviroquest

Paperback 2007 9780968012352 #166014 **£72.99** Std disc

## Pesticide Taxes: A Discussion Paper

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1998 #97159 **£7.50** Std disc

## Agenda 2000: CAP and Rural Policy Reform

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1998 #97165 **£7.50** Std disc

## Proposals for Pre-Accession Agri-Environmental Schemes in Hungary with Potential for Implementation in Other Central Eastern European

0 pages | | RSPB

Birdlife International

Paperback 1997 #97162 **£9.99** Std disc



## History & Other Humanities

### Spiegel van de Natuur: Het Natuurbeeld in

### Cultuurhistorisch Perspectief [The Mirror of Nature: The Image of Nature in a Cultural Historical Perspective]

Matthijs GC Schouten(Author)

The way in which people value nature differs between cultures.

Islam, for example, points out the many signs that Allah has put in nature that will give guide believers through their lives.

Buddhism approaches nature from a viewpoint of respect for...

389 pages | | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2018 9789050116725 #243854 £22.50 Std disc

### Zwijgzame Natuur [Taciturn Nature]

Joop HJ Schaminée(Author), Esther Schaminée(Author)

Zwijgzame Natuur is the title of this nature essay. Nature is a collective property, but cannot defend itself. Like the environment, security and education, its fate is entirely in the hands of the government who looks after its interests through...

48 pages | | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2015 9789050115506 #225018 £7.99 Std disc

### The Globalization of Ecological Thought

Harold A Mooney(Author), Otto Kinne(Editor)

Recipient of the ECI Prize 1991 in Limnetic ecology. This book details and summarizes Mooney's intimate and thorough knowledge on recent changes in the physical and biological properties of Planet Earth, their causes and consequences, and the...

153 pages | 28 b/w photos and b/w illustrations, 6 tables | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 1998 9783946729051 #23252 £26.99 Std disc

## Earth System Sciences

### Practical Implications of Introducing Tradeable Permits for Water

### Abstraction

A Report to RSPB from Cranfield University and Middlesex University)

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1997 #97183 £4.99 Std disc

### RSPB's Vision for Sustainable Fisheries: A Discussion Paper

0 pages | | RSPB

Paperback 1995 #66795 £4.99 Std disc

### Seas: The Opportunity

Working Together to Protect Our Marine Life

S Gubbay

This report highlights the importance of the UK's marine environment, and includes positive ideas to improve the situation.

35 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | RSPB

Paperback 1994 #38678 £9.99 Std disc

# Reference

## Environmental Measures

Indicators for the UK Environment

Edited By: A MacGillivray and R Kayes

Indicators are key tools for quantifying, simplifying and communicating complex trends to wide audiences. This book makes a detailed examination of the 'indicators approach'. Many of the indicators show the UK environment to be in poor condition, as...

107 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB

Paperback 1995 9780903138826 #42750 **£16.99** Std disc

## Natural History

### Stef's Grote Neuzenboek: Over Neuzen, Ruiken en Geuren in de Dierenwereld [Stef's Book of Big Noses: On Noses, Smelling, and Smells in the Animal World]

Stef den Ridder(Illustrator), Anneke Groen(Author)

Stef's Grote Neuzenboek is a beautifully illustrated children's book on noses and smells in the animal kingdom. Using recognisable and wonderful animals from the Netherlands and abroad children will learn everything about the anatomy and functions...

64 pages | colour illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2017 9789050115995 #231441 **£17.99** Std disc

### Kalle [Trickster]

Tom Moorhouse(Author), Aimée Warmerdam(Translated by), Sonja Evers(Illustrator)

First a rat must earn his name. Then he must live up to it. This is the story of Gabble, a young rat with a wild, beloved, but unpredictable brother, Ash. At the start of the book Ash tricks Gabble into going out with him on a 'name raid', a...

256 pages | b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2017 9789050116114 #237305 **£13.99** Std disc

### De Lokroep van de Rivier [The River Singers]

Tom Moorhouse(Author), Simon Mendez(Illustrator), Willeke Barends(Translated by)

Four small water voles are about to embark upon a long and perilous journey along the Great River, but will they ever find a safe place to call home? Adventurous, exciting, and bursting with charming illustrations – this is a book you'll...

256 pages | b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2015 9789050115629 #225186 **£14.99** Std disc

### Het Overstroomde Land [The Rising]

Tom Moorhouse(Author), Simon Mendez(Illustrator), Willeke Barends(Translated by)

'I came here to warn you. Before it's too late.' When their uncle Sylvan pays an unexpected visit, young water voles Kale and Strife know something exciting must be about to happen. Little do they know that soon they'll be running for...

256 pages | b/w illustrations | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2015 9789050115636 #225187 **£14.99** Std disc

## De Jaloerse Waterkip

Sprookjes, Mythen en Legenden over Planten en Dieren  
Els Baars(Author)

Did you know that the stately Grey Heron is actually of royal descent? Or that the keen eyes of the White-Tailed Eagle are actually stolen goods? Or that the Coot once up on a time was white and flew as swiftly as a pigeon? This beautifully...

144 pages | colour photos | KNNV Uitgeverij

Hardback 2015 9789050115384 #222989 **£13.99** Std disc

## Stationery

### Antarctica: The Last Great Wilderness - 16 Postcards of Penguins & Icebergs

Ocean Explorer Publications(Author)

This booklet contains 16 tear-out postcards with photos of penguins and icebergs by renowned photographers such as Tui de Roy, Steve Bloom, and Nigel Sitwell. Antarctica is the fifth largest continent, a huge landmass of about 14 million square...

16 pages | 16 postcards with colour photos | Ocean Explorer Maps

Paperback 1970 #212998 **£5.98** Std disc

## Habitats & Ecosystems

### Limestone Hills and Caves of the Kinta Valley

SL Wong and CK Seng

A coffee table book of photos capturing the stunning karst landscape of the Kinta Valley which surrounds Ipoh in the state of Perak. The photos were taken over two decades, and some of the older photos used are 'historical' as they show...

150 pages | Col photos | Malaysian Nature Society

Hardback 2009 9789839681420 #185949 **£39.99** Std disc

### The Natural and Other Histories of Batu Caves

Shaharin Yussof

55 pages | Col plates, maps | Malaysian Nature Society

Paperback 1997 9789839681048 #170278 **£8.99** Std disc

## Environmental & Social Studies

### A Climate For Life

Meeting the Global Challenge

Cristina Goettsch Mittermeier(Editor), Russell A Mittermeier(Author), Michael Totten(Author), Laura Ledwith Pennypacker(Author), Frederick Boltz(Author), Guy F Midgley(Author), Carlos Manuel Rodríguez(Author), Glenn Prickett(Author), Claude Gascon(Author), Peter A Seligmann(Author), Olivier M Langrand(Author), Harrison Ford(Foreword By), Edward O Wilson(Foreword By)

This lavishly illustrated book focuses on the global challenge of climate change and what we can do now and in the coming decades to dramatically reduce risks to human health, economic prosperity, and the planet's irreplaceable biodiversity. In...

359 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations | Conservation International

Hardback 2008 9780981832104 #181447 **£36.99** Std disc

# Earth System Sciences

## Lakes in the Anthropocene

Reflections on Tracking Ecosystem Change in the Arctic

John P Smol(Author)

In a book that is part memoir and part textbook, John Smol reflects on his 35+ years of aquatic research in the Arctic.

Working primarily on the limnology and environmental histories of lakes and ponds, he emphasizes the need for using appropriate...

438 pages | colour & b/w photos, colour & b/w illustrations | International Ecology Institute

Hardback 2023 9783946729303 #260471 **£44.99** Std disc

## Conservation & Biodiversity

### Rewilding in Nederland: Essays over een Offensieve Natuurstrategie [Rewilding in the Netherlands: Essays on an Offensive Conservation Strategy]

Koen Arts(Editor), Liesbeth Bakker(Editor), Arjen Buys(Editor)

Climate change and the sixth mass extinction are forcing the development of conservation strategies that go on the offensive. Rewilding – defined here as 'giving more space to natural processes' – can contribute to this. But is...

248 pages | colour photos, colour illustrations, tables | KNNV Uitgeverij

Paperback 2022 9789050118699 #259084 **£21.99** Std disc